NARITIME REPORTER AND ENGINEERING NEWS 'Horyu Maru' 1st Annual Hitachi Zosen Delivers DECEMBER 1, 1980 **Outstanding Vessels Bulk Carrier**

Review

(SEE PAGE 18)

To Nippon Kisen (SEE PAGE 8)

Once you round the Kannon-zaki Light, you're not far from Gulf.



You've radioed your position to JGC: due West of the Hamakanaya-ko breakwater light. The Tokyo Wan

Traffic Center already has you on their radar
You reduce speed and enter the Uraga Suido Traffic
Route. Soon the Kannon-zaki Light bears to port.
You pass tiny Daisan-kaiho island and swing around
Daini-kaiho into the Nakano-Se channel, and you're
headed at last for the harbor.
Yokohama, Still another port where you'll find pre-

Yokohama. Still another port where you'll find premium Gulf marine lubricants like Gulf Veritas Select.

This is a high alkaline reserve oil used in the crank-cases of medium speed diesel engines burning residual fuels. Gulf Veritas Select is manufactured from the highest quality solvent processed base oils and selected alkaline detergents. It provides the alkalinity necessary to neutralize the acidic products of combustion along with the detergency peopled to maintain bustion, along with the detergency needed to maintain

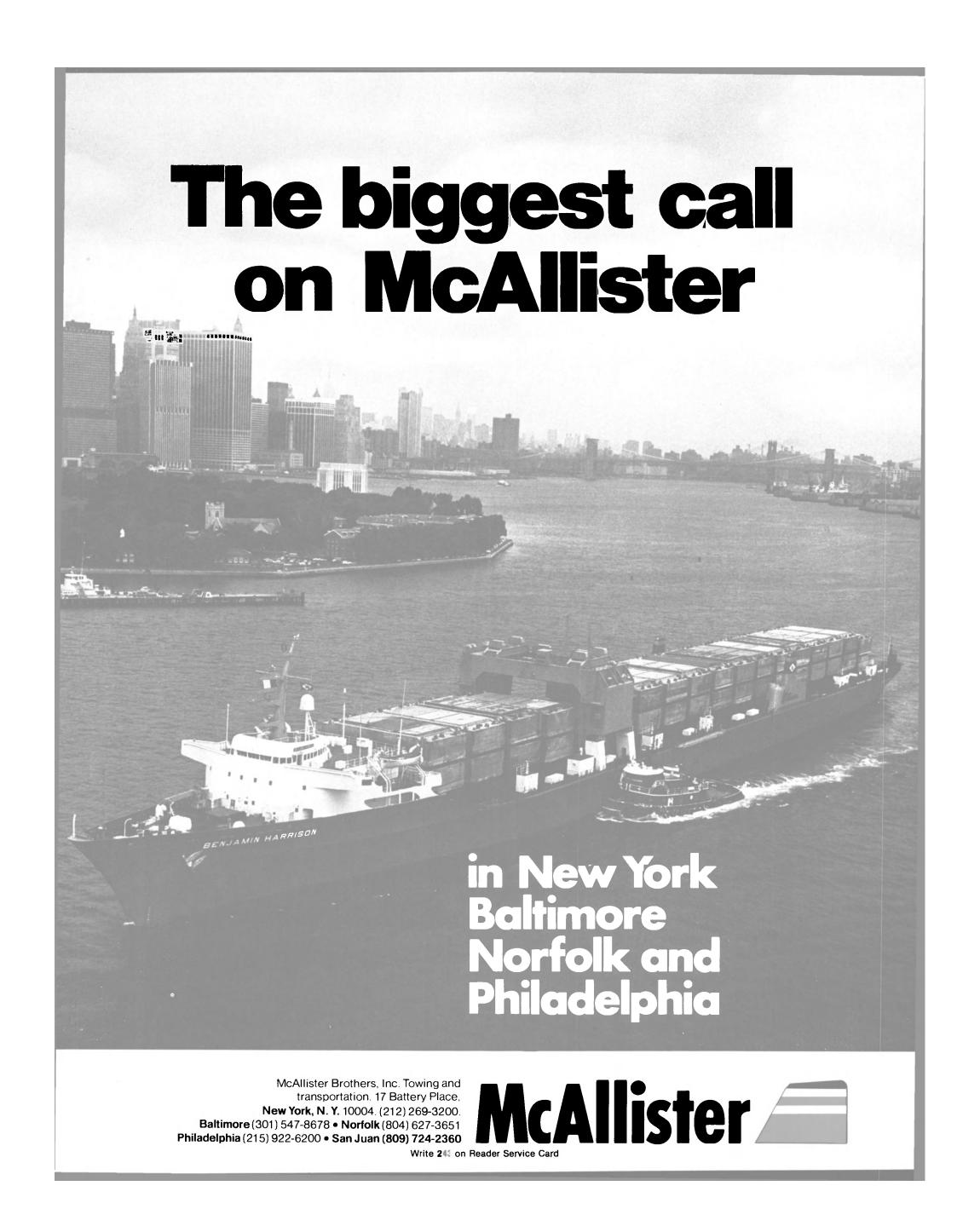
a high degree of cylinder, piston, bearing and crank-

case cleanliness.

All of Gulf's marine products give you maximum quality, performance and bottom-line economy. They're available, backed by a complete and comprehensive service capability, at ports of call throughout the world. For specifics, please contact your local Gulf representative.



Gulf Trading and Transportation Company A Division of Gulf Oil Corporation Write 199 on Reader Service Card





It's the here and now, affordable, energy source.

Talk to the Department of Energy about the long-range reserves of coal. Then talk to Skinner, the steam engine people. They can turn you on to cogeneration, marine propulsion, equipment drive, and "free" steam to perform other energy-saving, money-saving jobs. On ship and on shore.

Skinner started building steam engines 112 years ago, and never really stopped. They just put one in for Lord Corporation in Erie, PA, that will generate enough electricity and low pressure steam to pay for the equipment in three years.

When coal was the fuel for marine vessels, steam engines by Skinner were first in performance and first in preference. Now that owners are considering a return to available, affordable coal, Skinner know-how is only a phone call away. Ask Dick Whiting how coal power fits in your future.

POWER DIVISION SKINNER ENGINE COMPANY A SUBSIDIARY OF BANNER INDUSTRIES, INC. 337 West 12th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania 16512 Phone 814-454-7103 Telex 91-4481

Write 336 on Reader Service Card

ENGINEERING NEWS

107 EAST 31st STREET **NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016**

(212) 689-3266

ESTABLISHED 1939

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published the 1st and 15th of each month by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Controlled Circulation postage paid at Waterbury, Connecticut 06701.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 107 East 31st Street, New York, N.Y. 10016.

ALL MATERIAL FOR EDITORIAL CONSIDERATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO ROBERT WARE, EDITOR.

Ogden Applies For CDS And Amended Title XI On Three LNG Carriers To Cost \$861 Million

Ogden Marine Indonesia, Inc., a subsidiary of Ogden Marine, Inc., New York, has applied to the Maritime Administration for conconstruction-differential subsidy (CDS), and amended its 1975 application for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of three liquefied natural gas (LNG) carriers.

General Dynamics Corporation, Quincy, Mass., is the proposed shipbuilder, and anticipates delivery of the first 65,750-dwt (125,-000-cubic-meter) vessel by 1986. Ogden Marine plans to use the ships to transport liquefied natural gas between Indonesia and the U.S. West Coast. Each LNG is expected to cost approximately \$287 million. If approved, the Title XI guarantee would cover 75 percent of the shipbuilding costs not covered by Federal construction subsidies.

Ogden Marine's applications represent the second financing request received by the Maritime Administration within a month in connection with the transporta-tion of LNG from Indonesia to California for use by Pacific Gas and Electric Company and Pacific Lighting Corporation. The first application, also involving three ships, was received from Zapata Western LNG Inc. of Houston.

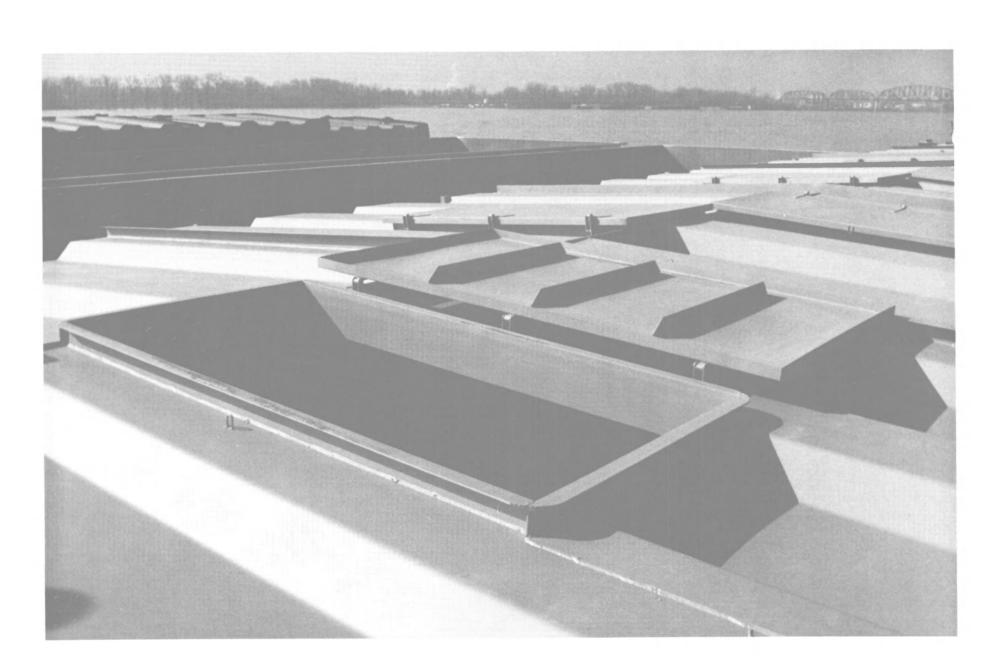
Ocean Oil & Gas Merged With Subsidiary Of Ocean Drilling

Hugh J. Kelly, president and chief executive officer of Ocean Drilling & Exploration Company (ODECO), has announced that he shareholders of Ocean Oil & Gas Company (Ocean) have approved the agreement and plan of merger under which Ocean has been merged with a wholly owned subsidiary of ODECO, and each share of Ocean common stock not owned by ODECO has been converted into 1.5 shares of ODECO common stock.

ODECO, founded in 1953 and headquartered in New Orleans, is the world's largest offshore drilling contractor, explores for and produces oil and gas, provides deepsea diving services, and has international insurance interests.



No. 23



Presenting the great new Jeffboat cover-up.

When improvements to hopper barges are developed, you can bet Jeffboat is right there making them happen.

Take this new lift cover. It's a sturdier and heavier corrugated-steel construction. It's a significant improvement in barge cover design.

Jeffboat builds quality into *every* hopper barge we make. From big extra heavy hulls to lift covers, Jeffboat barges are built with craftsmanship and durability in mind.

One barge is just like another? Don't believe it. There are barges ... and there are Jeffboats.

If you would like to take a closer look at our new lift covers, or for a shipyard tour, just write or call: Jeffboat, Division of Texas Gas Transmission Corp., Jeffersonville, Indiana 47130. (812) 288-0421.





America's largest inland shipbuilder.
Write 226 on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980

Texaco Engineers Will Get Advanced Training On MarineSafety Simulator

More than 300 senior Texaco marine engineering officers will receive advanced training on a unique 36,000-shp engine room simulator, James A. Cole, vice president in charge of Texaco's Marine Department, announced recently. "Under a four-year contract recently signed with MarineSafety International, Texaco's engineers will experience a training program that recreates the environment of a true tanker engine room so realistically, that even the heat, humidity, and sounds will be a part of the experience," Mr. Cole said.

The simulator is based on a dual-boiler steam turbine power plant, and duplicates

the main console and switchboard, boilers, valves, pumps, and related equipment needed for system operation.

"The instructor is stationed behind a one-way glass where he controls the training experience through a high-speed digital computer, and can monitor the students' reactions to various programmed situations," explained Capt. Douglas Hard, director of MarineSafety International. He further explained that the simulator is designed around MSI's concept of "mental rehearsal"—preparing engineers for any shipboard situation through programming both normal and emergency operations. Emergency work in the simulator will be supplemented with intensive trouble-shooting practice and class-room instruction.

"Texaco is particularly interested in this new simulator because it can instruct our

This highly realistic, three-level simulator will be used by MarineSafety to train Texaco's ship's engineers to deal with critical propulsion plant emergencies at sea.

engineers through 'real-life' situations not possible for them to experience using the actual equipment," said Mr. Cole. "This program is in line with Texaco's long-standing efforts to maintain—at the very highest level—the efficiency and effectiveness of its marine officers," he explained. "Such training is vital to the safety of the ship, its crew,

The training facilities of MarineSafety International, a wholly owned subsidiary of FlightSafety International, are located at LaGuardia Airport in New York City.

Vancouver Shipyards Delivers Log Barge To Seaspan Int'l

and its cargo," Mr. Cole added.



Seaspan International Ltd. of North Vancouver, B.C., Canada, recently took delivery of the Seaspan Rigger, a new log barge (pictured above) that was commissioned by Mrs. William Sloan, wife of the the president of Pacific Logging Company Ltd.

Designed by Robert Allen Ltd. to load and carry bundled logs, the barge was built by Vancouver Shipyards Company Ltd. in North Vancouver. It is 396 feet 3 inches long, with an 88-foot beam and depth of 25 feet. On a draft of 19½ feet its capacity is 14,300 short tons

The barge is equipped with two 70-ton loading cranes supplied by Heede International Ltd. of Port Moody, B.C. Each crane is powered by two Caterpillar 3412 diesel engines with a total of 1,130 bhp, and is capable of lifting bundles of logs weighing 50 tons.

Two 18-foot boom boats that are carried aboard the barge to assist in the loading process were built by West Coast Salvage & Contracting Company of Vancouver.

The addition of the Seaspan Rigger to Seaspan International's fleet will enable the company to fulfill recently signed contracts with Pacific Logging, Doman Industries Ltd., and other companies. The new barge will operate between logging camps on the northern British Columbia Coast and the west coast of Vancouver Island to Booming Grounds in southern British Columbia.

THE WORLD LEADER IN SHIP-TO-SHIP CRDDE OIL TRANSFERS announces a FLOATING STORAGE FACILITY



Cayman Energy Limited

The largest "Ship-to-Ship" operators in the Caribbean with safe transfers in the Lee of Cayman Brac and Little Cayman Islands, B.W.I. now offer the Petroleum Industry the means for continued transportation savings thru a floating terminal to be managed by "Floating Terminals Ltd."

FIXED FEE - NO STORAGE TIME LIMIT

TWO ULCC'S PRESENTLY ON TEMPORARY STATION. CONTRACTS MAY NOW BE NEGOTIATED FOR PERMANENT TWO-YEAR TERMS TO COMMENCE WITHIN 30 DAYS OF SIGNING.

Weather conditions ideal, equipment and facilities the finest together with experienced and reliable personnel. Transfer area depth is 22,000 feet. Safe anchorage off both islands.

Every emphasis is placed on extremely quick vessel turnaround, from ULCC's, VLCC's, etc. to the shuttle vessels. Onstation equipment exists for five simultaneous transfer operations.

Agents for CAYMAN ENERGY, Ltd. and FLOATING TERMINALS Ltd.

TRANSPORTATION CONCEPTS & TECHNIQUES, INC.

1020 West Main Street, Charlottesville, VA. Telephone 804-979-8101 Telex 822423

Write 35€ on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

Quincy Yard To Build \$60-Million Collier For New England Electric

New England Electric System of Westboro, Mass., has announced plans for the construction of a 655-foot coal-carrying ship at General Dynamics' Quincy Shipbuilding Division. The \$60-million vessel is the first of its type to be built in the United States in more than 25 years.



Viewing model of coal-carrying, coal-fired ship that General Dynamics' Quincy yard will build for New England Electric are (L to R): Gary S. Grimes, general manager of the Quincy shipyard; Governor Edward J. King of Massachusetts; and Guy W. Nichols, chairman and chief executive officer of New England Electric.

The coal carrier will go into service in 1983 and will transport 2.2 million tons of steam coal annually to New England Electric's Brayton Point Station in Somerset, Mass., from ports on the U.S. East Coast, probably Norfolk and Baltimore.

The collier will be the first coal-fired steam turbine vessel to be built in a U.S. yard since 1953. Four others were ordered recently by Australian interests, two to be constructed in Japan and two in Italy.

The machinery plant, which will be supplied by Foster Wheeler and General Electric, will feature mechanical stoker and ash disposal systems, and will incorporate the latest technology in coal-fired boilers. A self-unloading system will enable the ship to discharge its cargo of about 36,000 tons of coal in 11 hours.

Keystone Shipping Company of Philadelphia will operate the carrier for New England Electric.

Dravo Launches First Towboat For People's Republic Of China

The first of four Friendship class river pushboats ordered by the Chang Jiang Shipping Administration of the People's Republic of China from Dravo Corporation was launched into the Ohio River recently at Dravo's Neville Island shipyard near Pittsburgh. The twin-screw 6,000-bhp vessel, measuring 150 by 42 by 11.5 feet (45.7 by 12.8 by 3.5 meters) is named Long River. It will operate on the lower Yangtze River upstream from Shanghai.

When all four towboats are completed, they will be towed down the Ohio and Mississippi Rivers to New Orleans, where they will be loaded on a submersible deck barge and shipped via the Panama Canal to China.

The vessel is powered by two General Motors Electro-Motive Division turbocharged diesels. The power plant system includes special fuel heating and treatment equipment to enable the engines to burn the exceptionally heavy diesel fuel used in China.

Several custom features were designed into the vessel by Dravo's Engineering Works Division. The main deckhouse has been outfitted with portholes instead of windows, and the deckhouse has been made watertight because the boat will operate in near-open water at wide portions of the Yangtze River.

Special navigation lights have been installed to conform to the navigation system in China, which differs from that used in the United States. The vessel's galley has been fitted with a wok and steam kettle for Chinese cooking. Normally, a crew of 14 operate the boat.

In addition to the four pushboats, Dravo is furnishing a fleet of 30 barges that will be assembled in China for river transportation.



Pushboat Long River makes big splash in Ohio River during recent launching at Dravo's Neville Island yard. First of four ordered by People's Republic of China, vessel is powered by two General Motors EMD engines.



Write 204 on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980

Bulk Carrier Horyu Maru Delivered By Hitachi's Ariake Yard

Horyu Maru, which was constructed at the Ariake Works of placed in service between Japanese ports and overseas ports in Australia, Africa, and the North American West Coast.

This bulk carrier was developed specifically to meet Japanese industry's growing raw material

The 132,597-dwt bulk carrier needs. The ship will be used to carry mainly coal and ore. Some measures incorporated to mini-Hitachi Zosen, was delivered to her owner, Nippon Kisen Co., Ltd., recently. The ship will be increase propulsion efficiency, a Zosen-developed special nozzle to constant-pressure turbocharged main engine, a turbo power generator with exhaust gas economizer, and long-life paint. Machinery is highly rationalized to save labor through simplification of cargo handling and mooring

The bulk carrier Horyu Maru, powered by a 20,500-bhp Hitachi/B&W diesel, was completed recently at the Ariake Works of Hitachi Zosen.

work, as well as automation of en- and full-load draft of 16.3 meters gine room operations. The ship has a complement of 25.

The Horyu Maru has an overall length of 270 meters, beam of 43 meters, depth of 23.8 meters,

(885.8 by 141 by 78 by 53.5 feet). Her Hitachi/B&W diesel type 6L90GFCA has a maximum output of 20,500 bhp, which produced a trial speed of 14.85 knots.

The Graysearch also features built-in oil spill disbursement tanks, firefighting capabilities, and drill water supply system.

The pilothouse was arranged for maximum all-around visibility. She houses an assortment of electronic equipment which includes one Decca 914 C Marine Radar, one Sailor SSB Receiver Model R-105, one Sailor SSB Transceiver Model T-216, one Sailor Model RT 144 AB VHF Transceiver, one Model AP-30 Autopilot, one Seafarer Model 60160

Depth Indicator, and a Sperry SR 130 gyrocompass with repeater.

Other equipment includes Red Fox sanitation system, Carlisle & Finch searchlights, Goodyear liferafts, Scott Midland crane, HBL anchor windlass, Kahlenberg air horn, SSI steering system, Quincy air compressors, and Ritchie magnetic compass.

The vessel and all its systems are built and tested to American Bureau of Shipping standards and is classed A-1 All Ocean Service.

Utility vessel Graysearch was delivered recently by HUDSHIP to Gray MacKenzie Company of Bahrain. The 112-ft. boat is powered by twin Detroit Diesel 16V92

GM-Powered Utility Vessel Delivered By Hudson Shipbuilders

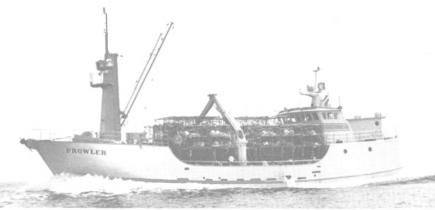
Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc. (HUDSHIP) of Pascagoula, Miss., recently delivered its second vessel, the Graysearch, to Gray Mac-Kenzie Company, Ltd. of Bahrain. The new vessel will join the already sizable fleet now operated by Gray MacKenzie in the Arabian Gulf.

The design is HUDSHIP's standard 112-foot utility vessel hull, with some modifications to suit the owner's particular requirements. The forecastle house arrangement has been redesigned to accommodate 10 crewmen in six cabins. The upper house has been extended to accommodate charter's personnel in five twoman staterooms, with separate lounge and messing area.

The afterdeck has a Scott ATO 712-ton crane mounted at centerline to service the entire cargo deck. To each side of the crane, are Hydradyne hydraulic winches, giving the vessel a 4-point mooring capability.

The Graysearch is powered by twin GM Detroit Diesel 16V92 NA engines with Twin Disc 527 gears with 5:1 ratio. On sea trials the vessel exceeded 10 knots in a loaded condition and logged almost 13 knots lightly loaded. The auxiliary power is provided by two 50-kw Delco generators powered by GM Detroit Diesel 4-71 engines. Engines are monitored by a 21-point Marine Electrical Design monitoring system and have Kobelt controls.

Twin Nickum & Spaulding 'Schooners' Join Alaska Fishing Fleet



The 114-foot "schooner" type crabber/tender/pot fisher Prowler was built by Mitchel D. Phares Boat Construction Company in Wilmington, Calif., to a Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., design.

The Prowler and the Sablefish --- both wide-waisted, house-aft boats termed "schooners" by West Coast fishermen—recently headed north out of Seattle for the king crab season, their introduction to the working fish fleet. The twin boats joined a growing group designed by Seattle naval architects Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc. The boats were built in the Mitchel Phares Boat Construction Company yard in Wil-

mington, Calif. Both 114 feet in length and 32 feet in beam, the Prowler will be registered out of Ketchikan and the Sablefish out of Friday Harbor, Wash. While initially equipped for crabbing, plans call for both vessels to return to Seattle for installation of specially designed processing equipment and modifications to deck gear to fit the boats for pot fishing.

Both boats have -30 degrees F air blast freezing units, with freezing holds in the forepeaks capable of freezing 25,000 pounds (continued on page 10)

Before You Have That Vessel Built...

(WE CAN DO A BETTER JOB, MORE QUICKLY...FOR LESS)

If you're about to order that vessel before calling us first...don't. Let us show you how we provide quality vessels at lower cost ...and do it faster than anyone else. This is why:

(1) We're strategically located near the St. John's River in Jacksonville...with highly functional facilities. Our low overhead means less cost to you.

(2) We've got a plentiful quantity of highly trained, qualified and efficient craftsmen who care. This minimizes labor cost on your vessel.

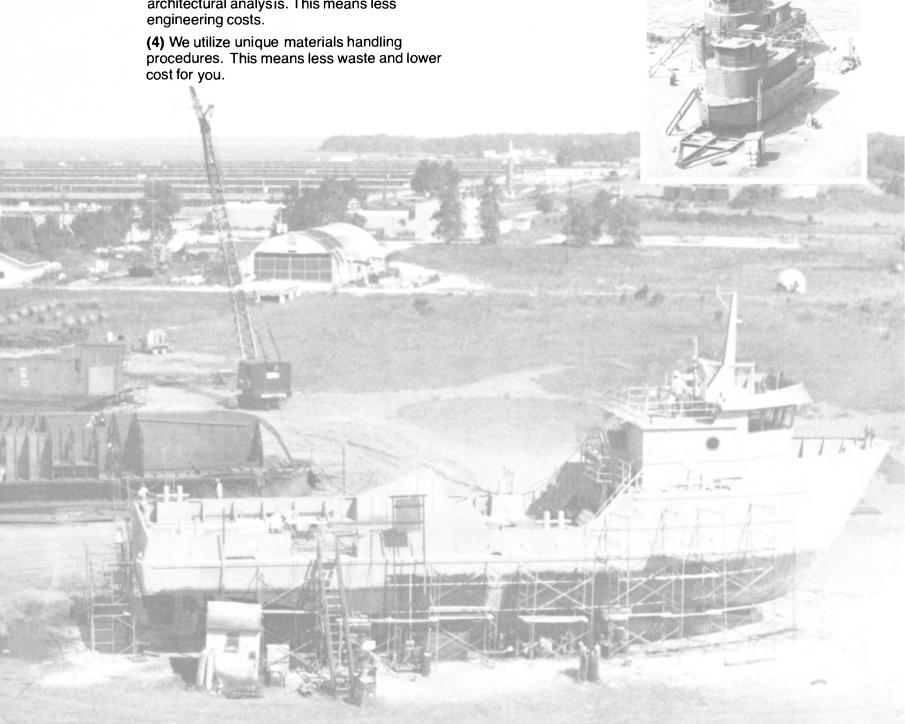
(3) We use advanced shipbuilding technology, including computer programs for architectural analysis. This means less engineering costs.

Our people are experienced in building vessels for the Worldwide Petroleum Industry, the U.S. Navy, the Coast Guard, the Navies of the Free World...and we want to serve your needs too.

Call us now...collect. It will be worth your while. Dial (904) 269-7668.



Marine Fabricators P.O. Box 246



December 1, 1980

Write 39° on Reader Service Card

Nickum & Spaulding 'Schooners'

(continued from page 8) of fish a day. Both differ only in the deckhouse layout and some machinery. The Nickum & Spaulding fish boat team, headed by Paul Gow, has designed a series of fish boats with similar lines in lengths ranging from 104 feet up. The firm also designed a 54-foot combination seiner/crabber now in

use in Alaska. Mr. Gow said that fish boats ranging up to 140 feet and processors are now on the firm's drawing boards.

Co-owners of the Prowler include the skipper, Lou Dodd; Rudy Johanson, and Virgil Gordin. Co-owners of the Sablefish include Co-captain Roger Bassett, Arch Campbell, Derry Gislason, Mr. Johanson, and Mr. Gordin.

The skippers plan to keep the boats in action pot-fishing sable

fish and other bottom fish nearly the year round, not only in Alaska but south to the California coast.

In addition to the blast freezer, the boats have 650-foot bait freezers. The forecastle also contains hydraulic power centers — Model 4-71 Detroit Diesel in the case of the Prowler, and electrically driven pumps for the Sablefish. The holding tanks comprise 7,535 cubic feet of space to accommodate 195,000 pounds of crab in circu-

lating seawater or 300,000 pounds of fish. Ultra-Cold refrigeration systems, designed and installed by Fabten Corporation, involve freon chilled seawater systems.

A pair of 12V-149 Detroit diesels provide propulsion power, each engine delivering a continuous 675 bhp at 1,800 rpm. Kobelt provided the engine controls and Far West Marine Electronics the alarm monitors. The Aquamet 18 shafts are driven through Twin Disc MG 527 5.17:1 ration reduction gears. The twin propellers are 72-inch, five-bladed Coolidges.

On the Prowler, two Detroit Diesel 12-71 diesel/generators with Kato alternators put out 150 kw each at 1,200 rpm for main service power. In the Sablefish, the Detroit 12-71 diesels drive Delco generators delivering a continuous 300 kw at 1,800 rpm. Standby generators are Model 4-71 Detroit diesels putting out 50 kw at 1,200 rpm. Far West built the main switchboards. Wagner Pneumatic steering controls include the standard wheel amidships and jog levers port and starboard in the wheelhouse.

Overall, the boats have high houses aft, relatively high forecastles with good flair to the bow to keep the boat dry, and broad waists that allow a clean expanse of working area on deck. Forecastles carry the free-standing main mast and anchor windlasses — William Drury windlass to handle Danforth anchors on the Prowler, and Rowe windlass and Yaquina Boat anchors on the Sablefish.

Deck machinery includes Pullmaster winches for main topping, main cargo, and picking booms. Yaquina provided the pot haulers; Hansen Welding and Iron Works the pot launchers and bait choppers; and Marco the King Coilers. Slattery 12-ton, swingboom deck cranes are placed about midships on the port side.

Wheelhouses are relatively compact with Skipper's consoles to starboard, wheels and Sperry gyros in the center, and second steering stations with jog levers and throttle controls to port. The automatic pilots are Sperry 8Ts. Common electronic equipment includes Furuno FR-1011 radar, RDI Bridgewatch and Radar Watch, Ross Fisherman depth sounder, Furuno depth recorders, InTech Mariner VHF/FM, SEA 106 SSB, and DynaMarine I.C. and Loud Hailer. Loran C equipment aboard the Prowler consists of two Northstar 6000 sets. Aboard the Sablefish, this equipment includes the Simrad LC123 with CC2 navigation computer.

Main cabins on the boat decks provide spacious master's suites with aft doors opening onto the aft decks. Main deck living spaces include two 4-man staterooms, one 2-man stateroom, galley and mess area, storeroom, and freezer, with galley and dinette forward on the Prowler and aft on the sablefish.

We can help you ring up profits



The necessity for ship repairs and maintenance is a fact of life among ship-owners and operators. The longer a ship is laid up for drydocking and repairs, the less productivity for her owners.

Todd has over sixty years experience in fast repair — fast turnaround. We do our utmost to get the job done in the least possible time, with no sacrifice of

quality in workmanship or materials.

Our excellent reputation is known the world over and we intend to keep it that way.

Seven shipyards, located on the U. S. East, West and Gulf coasts, stand ready around—the—clock to serve our customers and help them save time and money.

SHIPYARDS CORPORATION

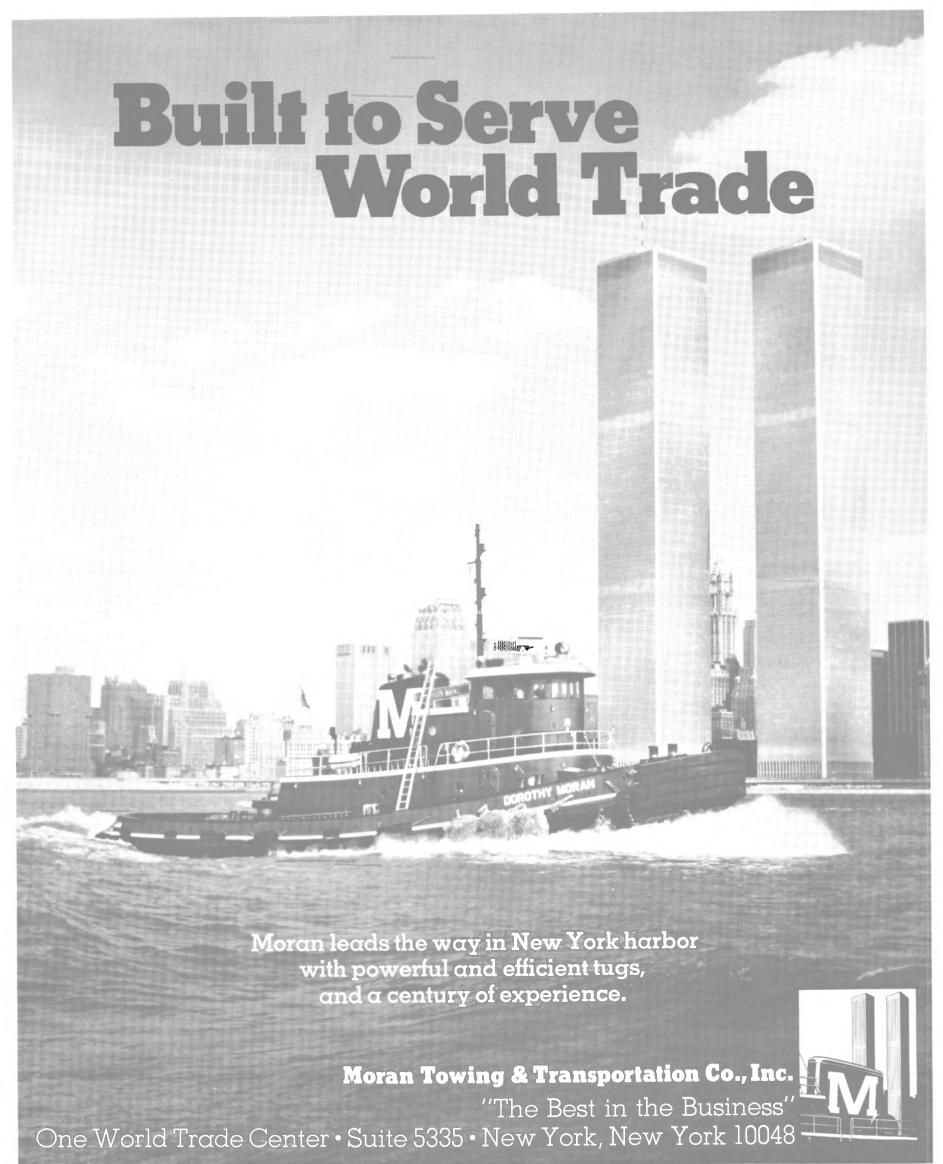
SHIPYARDS: BROOKLYN - NEW ORLEANS - GALVESTON
HOUSTON - SAN FRANCISCO

PACIFIC SHIPYARDS CORPORATION
SHIPYARDS: LOS ANGELES - SEATTLE

SHIPYARDS: LOS ANGELES - SEATTLE
A subsidiary of Todd Shipyards Corporation

Executive offices: One State Street Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004. (212) 344-6900. Cable: Robin New York

Write 351 on Reader Service Card



Write 273 on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980

11

Port Of Portland Names Task Force To Aid Staff On Master Terminal Plan

Port of Portland (Oregon) Commission president Joseph M. Edgar recently announced the appointment of a citizens task force to aid Port staff in the preparation of a master plan to guide the development of Port marine terminals through the year 2000. He named Robert F. Wallace, chair-space requirements, rehabilita-

A 10,000-psi jet of water promises to revolutionize routine on-board maintenance... especially rust and scale removal of surfaces to be painted.

Butterworth Systems now offers a modern alternative to the age-old chipping hammer. It's their MARINE LIQUA-BLASTER'



Diesel powered pump of a MARINE LIQUA-BLASTER

ultra-high pressure waterblasting equipment. Especially developed for shipboard use at sea, the MARINE LIQUA-BLASTER unit uses a diesel or electric powered pump to generate a 10,000-psi jet of water that is directed by a fail-safe, hand-held gun at the surface being descaled.

"White-metal" cleaning.

On a badly rusted surface, "water only" blasting removes scale and debris, leaving a surface that is acceptable for standard maintenance painting. If a moderate amount of sand is automatically added to the water jet, a surface can be "white-metal" cleaned more effectively and more efficiently than it would be with dry-sand blasting in a shipyard. With the MARINE LIQUA-BLASTER unit, a rust inhibitor can be added to protect the "white-metal" surface against oxidation before painting.

man of the board, First National Bank of Oregon, to head the 30member committee.

"The task force has been selected to represent a broad range of interests affected by marine terminal development," Mr. Ed-gar said. "We expect the committee to complete its work in about six months.'

Mr. Edgar said the charge to the task force includes recom-

tion of existing facilities, developing more intensive use of existing terminals, and economic and environmental impacts associated with maintaining an efficient port. The task force also will look into appropriate means of financing future Port marine terminal development.

The master plan, a three-phase study, is scheduled for presentation to the Port Commission in March 1981, following a period of public review.

poop deck. The job

was done as routine

interruptions for bad

weather and all-hands

tasks. In a little over two

weeks the poop deck was "white-metal" cleaned and

Doing the same job in a

shipyard would have cost \$13,750 at \$25 per square

incremental lay up time to accomplish this task.

Heavily rusted deck (below),

and "white-metal clean after water-sand blasting (right)."

Get all the facts.

For full details and a

copy of an eight-page

with Ultra-high Pressure Water Blasting", write or

Butterworth

Systems

BUTTERWORTH SYSTEMS INC.

report, "Shipboard Cleaning and Descaling

call today.

after water blasting (left),

meter not including the

maintenance with

freshly painted.

GE Gets \$38-Million **Navy Contract For Nuclear Components**

General Electric Company, Machinery Apparatus Operation, Schenectady, N.Y., has been awarded a \$38,176,000 modification to a previously awarded contract for Naval nuclear components. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-74-C-5009)

Far East-Levingston **Delivers Pool Rig 144**



Pool Rig 144 was completed recently by Far East Levingston's Singapore yard for Pool Company of Houston.

Far East-Levingston Shipbuilding Ltd. in Singapore recently completed and delivered another jackup rig to Pool Company of Houston. Named Pool Rig 144, the 160-foot-water-depth jackup was towed to its location in the Arabian Gulf to operate for

The platform consists of a triangular-shaped hull, 154 feet long by 132 feet wide by 15.75 feet deep. It is equipped with three triangular trussed legs with spud cans that can be lowered to the ocean floor and on which the platform can elevate itself above the water surface.

Elevating or lowering the legs and spud cans or platform is accomplished by mechanical gear units attached to the hull at each leg. Power supply is from diesel generator sets, which are installed inside the platform.

The platform has the capability of being buoyant, and elevating the hull on the spud cans, and lowering the hull to the water surface with a fixed and variable load totaling 7,200 kips (3,600 short tons) at an elevating speed of 1 foot/minute.

The bearing type spud tank fitted at the lower end of each leg serves as the primary load support member for the platform. An access opening with hatch cover is provided in the top and a flooding valve is provided in the tank. A spud jetting system and tank vent is also provided. Pool Rig 144 is built to all

applicable requirements of the American Bureau of Shipping for Class A-1, Self-elevating Drilling

Introducing the Butterworth **Systems MARINE**



SHIP MAINTENANCE SYSTEM.

Better than dry-sand blasting.

Because of the high velocity of the water/sand jet, the sand impacts a rusted surface with a much greater force than with regular dry-sand blasting. The end result is faster cleaning using less sand. Respirators are not required since no dust is generated. Clean-up is also easier.

Other shipboard cleaning.

In addition to descaling rusted surfaces, a MARINE LIQUA-BLASTER unit can be used for a number of

other on-board cleaning jobs. These include cleaning condenser and boiler tubes, oil spray from machinery, galley grease filters, clogged ports, and the like. For these jobs, as well as rusted surfaces, a variety of guns, lances, round and fan jet nozzles are available.

Proven on-board use.

The experience on a 69,742-DWT tanker, is typical of other vessels that have used MARINE LIQUA-BLASTER equipment. Here, it was first used to clean a badly rusted 550-square-meter

3721 Lapas Drive Houston, Texas 77023 USA Telephone: (713) 644-3636 Telex: 762199

224 Park Avenue, Box 352, Florham Park, N.J. 07932 USA Telephone: (201) 765-1549 Telex: 136434 **BUTTERWORTH** SYSTEMS (UK) LTD.

445 Brighton Rd., So. Croydor Surrey CR2 6EU, England Telephone: 01-668-6211 Telex: 946524 PARTEK CORPORATION OF HOUSTON

Write 14' on Reader Service Card

REPAIRS?

SPAIN?

GREECE??

MEXICO???

CONTACT: AS AGENTS

WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD.

INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS

104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 207

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10016

CABLES: WESWHEELER 126476 WHEELER NYK ITT - WDW 426040 RCA - 236922 WDW WUI- WDW 666627 212-867-4760

DIPLOMATE IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING

SURVEYS · DESIGNS · SUPERVISION

December 1, 1980 Write 413 on Reader Service Card

13

Radcliff Asks Title XI On 20 Steel Barges To Cost \$6.2 Million

Radcliff Materials, Inc., a subsidiary of Southern Industries Corp., 61 St. Joseph Street, Mobile, Ala., has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing 20 steel barges.

Twin City Shipyard, Inc., St. Paul, Minn., builder of the 200-foot-long vessels, expects to deliver the barges by next January. Radcliff Materials intends to operate them on the U.S. inland waterways.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee would cover \$5,420,000 or 87½ percent of the \$6,196,624 total estimated cost of all 20 barges.

Jeffboat To Build Two Tank Barges For Boston Fuel's Fleet

Vincent D. Tibbetts, president of Boston Fuel Transportation, Inc., has announced the signing of a contract with Jeffboat, Inc. of Jeffersonville, Ind. for the construction of two 40,000-barrel

coastwise petreloum barges for Grade A and below products.

The contract calls for the construction of two 260-foot by 60-foot by 22.9-foot petroleum barges with coated and coiled tanks. The barges will also be equipped with the latest pumping and antipollution technology.

Delivery of the first barge is scheduled for late summer 1981, with the second to be delivered in late fall 1981. Both barges will be utilized in conjunction with Boston Fuel's other equipment servicing East Coast ports.

by... Omnithruster Awarded Contract For 5 Shipsets In Shuttle Tanker Program

Charles M. Aker, vice president and general manager of Omnithruster Inc., a Los Angeles-based manufacturer of marine maneuvering and positioning systems, announced a contract with Newport News Shipbuilding (a Tenneco Company), Newport News, Va., for five shipsets of OmnithrusterTM Model PV 2900 1500 Horsepower Systems, including complete ac electric motor drives and OmnitroTM master and remote thrust control consoles. Delivery is scheduled through March 1981.

The thrusters are to be mounted in the bows of 40,000 and 50,000-deadweight-ton tankers employed in transporting crude oil from an offshore storage vessel to Gulf Coast refineries. The vessels are being retrofitted to enable them to approach the storage vessel, without tug assistance, which is located approximately five nautical miles in deep water off the California coast.

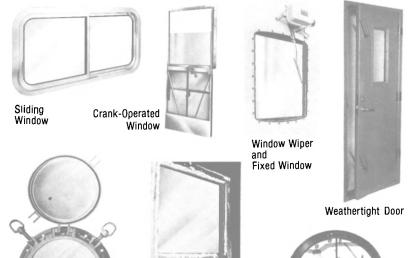


The RX-4000 mechanical seal has been recently introduced by Garlock Inc. Its new, universal design can handle approximately 95 percent of all seal applications, and it's safe for virtually all media, including glass lined and plastic pump service. Service specifications range to 250 psig pressures and temperatures to

400 F. Other key features include a new, lighter weight design, 50 percent lighter than standard seal constructions, which is aimed at reducing seal vibration and eliminating torque damage at startup. According to Garlock, the new seal also can be installed considerably faster than today's standard mechanical seals, which should substantially lower maintenance costs. Only three simple steps are required for installation. Its lighter weight effects energy economies. Its universal nature reduces the need for large seal inventories.

For additional information and free literature on the new Garlock RX-4000 mechanical seal,
Write 17 on Reader Service Card





De-icing,

Heated

Kearfott products are quality constructed to meet requirements of A.B.S., U.S.C.G. and Navy standards.

Kearfott windows and doors can be manufactured in various sizes, shapes and materials.

Catalog showing complete line of marine products furnished upon request.



a division of The **SINGER** Company 550 S. Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550 Phone 914-664-6033



Clear View



Hinged Portlight

Robert M. Catharine Lester D. Catharine 17 Battery Place, New York City, N.Y. 10004 Telephone: 269-0930, 0937 Telex: ITT 423175, WUI 640-164

Representing:

Mercantile Beliard-Antwerp
Drydocks to 200,000 DWT
Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd.
Drydocks to 70,000 DWT

Chantiers Navals de la Ciotat-France Drydocks to 300,000 DWT ASMAR Shipyards - Chile

Drydocks to 80,000 DWT

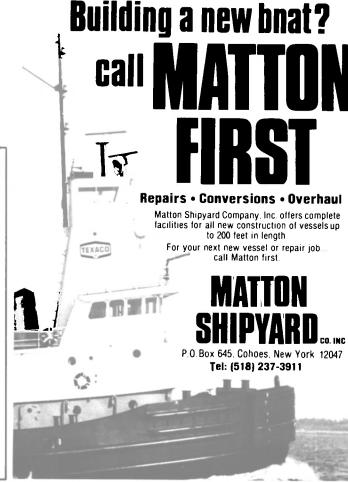
Hyundai Mipo Dockyard Company - South Korea
Drydocks to 400,000 DWT

Beliard Crighton et Cie - Dunkirk
Drydocks to 170,000 DWT
Caillard et Cie - Le Havre

Drydocks to 60,000 DWT

Dakar Marine - Dakar, Senegal
Drydocks to 70,000 DWT

Write 415 on Reader Service Card



Dotco Two Requests Title XI Guarantee On \$2.7-Million Tug

Dotco Two, Inc., a subsidiary of Lee-Vac, Ltd., Morgan City, La., has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of a twin-screw diesel

The proposed builder is Bol-Inc., Lockport, La. Delivery of the 100-foot-long, 2,000-bhp vessel is scheduled for March 31, 1981. The tug is intended for use along the U.S. Gulf Coast.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee will cover \$2,052,300, or 75 percent of the tug's \$2,736,400 estimated cost.

Stephen Lombardozzi **Appointed President** Of Alco Power Inc.

Stephen A. Lombardozzi has been named president of Alco Power Inc., Auburn, N.Y. He succeeds John V. Sylvester III who retired recently.



Stephen A. Lombardozzi

Mr. Lombardozzi comes to Alco from General Electric Company, where he held the position of product general manager, insulating materials.

Alco is a leading manufacturer of medium-speed diesel engines used for marine propulsion, base load and standby electric power generation, onshore and offshore petroleum exploration, pumping, and locomotive application. The company is a wholly owned subsidiary of The General Electric Company Limited of England.

New Edition Of 'Ship **Design And Construction'** Published By SNAME

A virtually new book, the new edition of Ship Design and Construction, has just been published by The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. This book has been developed over nearly a five-year period by 27 authors, an expert control committee, and edited by Robert Taggart, the well-known naval architect and marine consultant of Fairfax, Va.

"Never before have the entire processes of ship design and construction been so thoroughly treated in one text," states E.

Scott Dillon, chairman of the Society's Control Committee for the book. A total of 748 pages take the reader from the first concept of defining a ship's mission to the final guarantee survey after ship trials and delivery.

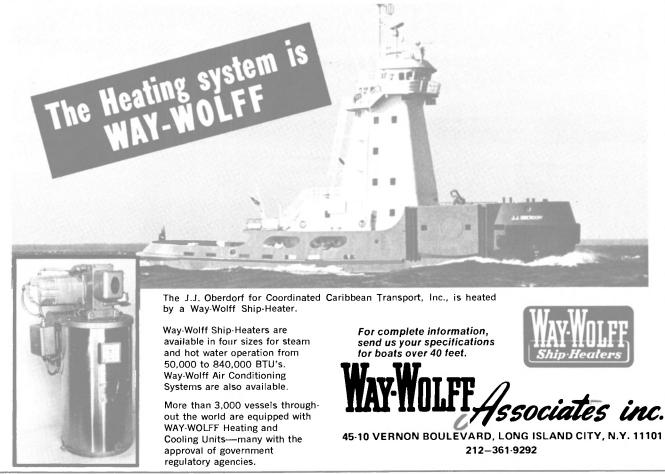
Up-to-date aspects of ship design methods and construction details can be found nowhere else in one volume. The text comple-

theoretical treatments found in SNAME's Principles of Naval Architecture, and the machinery considerations described in SNAME's Marine Engineering.

Nearly 1,000 drawings and photos, covering the designing, engineering, and building of all types of merchant ships illustrate the text. Tables and diagrams contain a gold mine of inments, but does not duplicate, formation. Students as well as nonmembers.

practicing naval architects will find the Taggart Edition an invaluable reference to be kept close at hand.

The book, Ship Design and Construction, is available to members before January 1, 1981 at an introductory price of \$37.50 and to nonmembers, \$52.50. After the first of the year, the price will be \$45 to members and \$60 to



Write 371 on Reader Service Card

THE INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION

- WORLD LEADERS IN SHIPBOARD CATHODIC PROTECTION SYSTEMS.
- OFFICES, AGENTS & STOCKPOINTS AROUND THE WORLD!
- OVERNIGHT DELIVERIES TO MAJOR PORTS!
- WORLDWIDE SALES & SERVICE!
- EXPERIENCED ENGINEERS & TECHNICIANS SPECIALIZING IN ALOLINE & ZINCOLINE GALVANIC ANODES

AQUAMATIC IMPRESSED CURRENT SYSTEMS ELECTROLINE DE-SCALING SYSTEMS
PIPELINE CORROSION CONTROL
MARTIN HI-JETS TANK VENTING EQUIPMENT
ULTRASONIC SURVEYING **INERT GAS SYSTEMS** CRUDE OIL WASHING MACHINES SHIP REPAIR AT SEA WILSON ELSAN MARINE SEWERAGE TREATMENT PLANTS

DESIGN CONSULTATION SERVICE AND SURVEYS OF ALL SYSTEMS



Wilson, Walton International **MARINE CORROSION ENGINEERS**

66 Hudson Street Hoboken, New Jersey 07030 Telephone: N.Y. (212) 227-6657 N.J. (201) 795-2044

1804 Ninth Street New Orleans, Louisiana 70062 Telephone: (504) 469-1511

TELEX: 1-25919 CABLE: WAZEDENS

Branch Offices: United Kingdom, Norway, France, Germany, Holland, Italy, Spain, Japan, Australia, Greece, Singapore, Portugal

Write 416 on Reader Service Card









Intake 100% open

M.S. Mikiona 90% open

ports.

M. Kent Whitman, Vice President and Manager of Dillingham Tug and Barge Corporation in Hawaii, estimates downtime costs for each of Dillingham's ocean-going tugs at \$4,000 per. day. Šhunsaku Hirano, Assistant Maintenance Supervisor, estimated that with the engine lube previously used, an HVI base oil, each of the two boats required a three-day downtime period every 1,500 hours (about three times a year) for cleaning of intake and exhaust ports due to excessive power-robbing deposits. Labor costs for the cleaning totaled about \$1900 each time the boats were down.

With the previous oil — each boat averaged 9 days downtime a year, at \$4,000 per day, plus 3 cleanings a year at \$1,900 each — or about \$41,700 every year for each boat.

Look at the pictures (left). They show intake and exhaust ports from the engines of the *Mikioi* and the *Mikiona*. Ports are clear. That's because Caprinus R with Shell's premium MVI base oil

been a vast improvement over the HVI base oil we did use in keeping the engines clean and ports clear...wear rates are down and the boats

run longer between service intervals. Caprinus R does the job for us."

Dillingham Tug & Barge has found out what Caprinus R can do in Fairbanks Morse engines and in its EMDs too. The high alkalinity, high dispersancy additives, in a premium MVI base oil provide the right combination for the protection the big medium-speed diesels need. Keep them clean, wear rates low and deposits at a minimum.

What could you save with Caprinus R Oil? Try it in ALCO, EMD and Fairbanks Morse and you'll know. Write us for more information. Write: Shell Oil Company,

Manager, Commercial Communications, One Shell Plaza, Houston, TX 77002

"Caprinus is a trademank and is used as such in this writing.



Write 335 on Reader Service Card

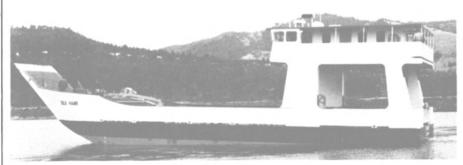
Shell Marine Jobbers provide service, facilities and quality Shell products.

Bayou La Batre Deep Sea Marine Products	Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp.
Location: West Bank, 500 Tram	See Plaquemines Oil, Venice, La. Berwick
Avenue	Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.
Phone: (205) 824-4127 Radio: Ch 16, VHF	Location: Atchafalaya River - 1/4 mile north of Hwy 90 bridge
Mobile	See Berwick Oil Listing under
Midstream Fuel Service, Inc. Location: Mobile River, Mile 1.5	Morgan City, La. Cameron
Address: Fairhope 36532	Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.
Phone: (205) 433-4972 Radio: Ch 16, VHF	Location: Calcasieu River
ARKANSAS	See Berwick Bay Oil listing, Morgan City, La.
Helen a	Cameron
Helena Fuel & Harbor Service, Inc.	Cameron Marine Service, Inc.
Location: Mississippi Service, Inc. Mississippi River, Mile 661	Location: Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 775-5206
Riverfront & Bridge Road	Dulac
Phone: (501) 338-8321 Radio: Ch 16	Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Hourna Navigation Channel
CALIFORNIA	17 miles South of Houma
Oakland	See Berwick Bay Oil listing,
Bay Area Petroleum, Inc. Location: 421 23rd Ave.	Morgan City, La. Gretna
Phone: (415) 534-4517	John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc.
San Diego	Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 96.5
Tuna Clipper Marine Location: San Diego Harbor	87 First Street, Gretna Harvey 77059
Foot of Crosby Street	Harvey 77059 Phone: (504) 366-3401
Phone: (714) 232-1838	Radio: KGW 352 Houma
San Pedro San Pedro Marine, Inc.	Houma Oil Company, Inc.
Location: Berth 74	Location: Intracoastal Canal
Phone (213) 832-1339 FLORIDA	Phone: (504) 872-0464
Jacksonville	Intracoastal City Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.
See Savannah Oil & Chemical	Location: Vermillion River - 1/4 mile
Savannah, Ga. Port Everglades	north of Intracoastal Canal Mile 155 See Berwick Bay Oil listing,
Beicher Oil Company	Morgan City, La.
Location: Port Everglades	Lake Charles
2401 Eisenhower Boulevard Address: Fort Lauderdale	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. See Channel Fueling Service,
Phone: (305) 525-4261	Sulphur, La.
Tampa Belcher Oil Company	Morgan City
Location: Tampa Bay	Berwick Bay Oil Company, Inc. Location: Young's Road
Phone: (813) 247-4572, 247-4573	Phone: (504) 384-1610
West Palm Beach Belcher Oil Company	Radio: Ch 16 VHF-KXR979
Location: Port of Palm Beach	New Orleans Gulf Outlet Fuel & Marine
1733 Hill Avenue	Supplies, Inc.
Phone: (305) 848-1495 GEORGIA	Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterways Mile 8 East
Brunswick	3400 Jourdan Road
See Savannah Oil & Chemical	Phone: (504) 241-8680
Savannah, Ga. Savannah	Radio: KVF 893 Port Allen
Belcher Oil Company	Tri-State Marine Service Co.
Location: Savannah River, Mile 17	Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile
Pier 50, Georgia Ports Authority Phone: (912) 964-8821	227.5 River Road
Savannah	Phone: (504) 749-3171
Savannah Oil & Chemical	Radio: 156.8
Location: Savannah River	Sulphur
Location: Savannah River 647 W. River Street	Sulphur Channel Fueling Service, Inc.
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc.	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 Venice
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0825 (Illinois)	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 Venice Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 Venlce Venlce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: (Upper Mississispipi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquermines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse)
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 Venice Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 3934-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 #ASSACHUSETTS
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Riv
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 AASSACHIZETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 AASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St.
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MSSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 IMINNESOTA
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Riv
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTGCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 ASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 INNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc.
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorme Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTÜCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc.	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MASSACHISETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 INNESOTA Whona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St.
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Phone: (618) 254-4333 MENTAICKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Selle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: Wry 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 MINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St.
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Phone: (618) 254-4333 MENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WyZ 2375 AASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 AINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin)
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Hone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 INNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississispipi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, Wi. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota)
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTICKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) Gioly 1534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MASSACHISETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 INNESOTA Whona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 AASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 AINNESOTA Whona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 AISSISSIPPI Billod
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St.	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquermines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Selle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WrZ 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 MINNESOTA Whona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Vrd. 16-12 MISSISSISPIPI Bloxi Ship Services Corporation
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Phone: (618) 254-4333 RETIGIONAL STREET SERVICE Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 RETIGIONAL STREET SERVICE Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WyZ 2375 AASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 AMINESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Fountain City, Wi. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Wrd. 16-12 AISSISSIPPI Bloxd Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay Beacon; 7
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOUISIANA	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MSSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 MINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 MISSISSIPPI Blood Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay, Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOCIISIANA Amella	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 VASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 VINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 VISSISSIPPI VINDER CORPORTION VINNESOTA Wisconsin) Radio: Ch 16-12 VINSISSIPPI VINNESCO Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay, Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000 VINNE: Greenwille
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOJISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Hone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 IINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississisppi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, Wi. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 IISSISSIPPI Blood Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lover Mississispii, Mile 537
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Phone: (618) 254-4333 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOUISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Dayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 594-7403 (Venice) Radio: Wry 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 MINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (668) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 MISSISSIPPI Blood Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay, Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 537 Warfield Point Road Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 537 Warfield Point Road
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOJISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Hone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 IINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississisppi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, Wi. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 IISSISSIPPI Blood Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lover Mississispii, Mile 537
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOJISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La.	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Riv
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOUISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La. Baton Rouge	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 VASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 VINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 VINSSISSIPPI VINSISSIPPI VINSISSIP
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOJISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La. Baton Rouge Capital Marines Upply, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 230	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Hone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 INNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississispipi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, Wi. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 IllussisSIPPI Blood Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 537 Warfield Point Road Phone: (601) 335-2526 Radio: KWS 617 Pascagoula Fuel Services, Inc. Location: Bayou Casotte Ingalls Avenue
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOCIIISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La. Baton Rouge Capital Marine Supply, Inc. Location: Rouge	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquernines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: Wry 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 MINNESOTA Whona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, W. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 MISSISSISPPI Bloxi Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay, Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 537 Warfield Point Road Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 537 Warfield Point Road Phone: (601) 374-20636, 762-0640
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthome Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOJISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La. Baton Rouge Capital Martine Supply, Inc. Location: Lower Mississispip, Mile 230 Foot of North Street Phone: (504) 343-8379	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Riv
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOCIISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La. Baton Rouge Capital Marine Supply, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 230 Foot of North Street Phone: (504) 343-8379 Radio: Channels 16, 7a, 10, 66a VHF KFT_322.	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Riv
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOJISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La. Baton Rouge Capital Marine Supply, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 230 Foot of North Street Phone: (504) 343-8379 Radio: Channels 16, 7a, 10, 66a VHF KFT 322. Baton Rouge	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Hone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384 Radio: 156.8 VenIce Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice) Radio: WYZ 2375 MASSACHUSETTS Gloucester Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000 MINNESOTA Winona Waterways - Winona, Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St. Address: 455 North St. Fountain City, Wi. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin) (507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12 MISSISSIPPI Blood Ship Services Corporation Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay Beacon; 7 Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville Waterways Marrine of Greenville, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 537 Warfield Point Road Phone: (601) 375-2526 Radio: KWS 617 Pascagoula Fuel Services, Inc. Location: Bayou Casotte Ingalls Avenue Phone: (601) 762-0636, 762-0640 Radio: Ch 16-104 Radio: Ch 16 Vicksburg Wid-River Services, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 437 Vicksburg Mid-River Services, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 437 Vicksburg Mid-River Services, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 437 Vicksburg Mid-River Services, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 437 Vicksburg Mid-River Services, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 437
647 W. River Street Phone: (912) 234-5402 ILLINOIS Hartford Ory Bros. Marine Service of America. Inc. Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 197 Foot of Hawthorne Street Phone: (618) 254-0626 (Illinois) (314) 741-2570 (Missouri) Radio: Ch 16, KLC 791 Wood River Hartford Fueling Service Location: Upper Mississippi River, Mile 196 Phone: (618) 254-4333 (314) 741-3667 Radio: Ch 16 VHF KLG 280 KENTUCKY Loulsville Wooten River Service Location: Ohio River, Mile 603 2927 River Road Phone: (502) 896-0317 Paducah Molloy Marine Service, Inc. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 100 Husband Phone: (502) 443-6456 Paducah Walker Midstream Fuel and Service Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 934 532 South Second St. Phone: (502) 442-2738 Radio: freq. 156 LOCIISIANA Amella Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Bayou Boeuf Intracoastal Waterway 1/2 mile North 85 mile board See Berwick listing under Morgan City, La. Baton Rouge Capital Marine Supply, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 230 Foot of North Street Phone: (504) 343-8379 Radio: Channels 16, 7a, 10, 66a VHF KFT_322.	Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Intersection of Calcasieu River Riv

Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp. See Plaquemines Oil, Venice, La.	St. Louis St. Louis Fuel & Supply Co., Inc.
Berwick	Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 179
Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc. Location: Atchafalaya River - 1/4 mile	Address: Foot of Gratiot Street Phone: (314) 421-3960
north of Hwy 90 bridge See Berwick Oil Listing under	Radio: Ch 16, VHR-KDO 722 Fort Guage
Morgan City, La. Cameron	NORTH ČAROLINA Elizabethtown
Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.	Campbell Oil Company, Inc.
Location: Calcasieu River See Berwick Bay Oil listing.	Location: 1010 West Broad Street Phone: (919) 862-4107
Morgan City, La. Cameron	OREGON all ports
Cameron Marine Service, Inc. Location: Calcasieu River	see Lilyblad Petroleum listing under Tacoma, Washington
Phone: (318) 775-5206	PENNSYLVANIA Philadelphia
Dulac Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.	River Associates, Inc.
Location: Hourna Navigation Channel 17 miles South of Hourna	Location: Delaware River Pier 9 North
See Berwick Bay Oil listing, Morgan City, La.	Phone: (215) 463-8100 SOUTH CAROLINA
Gretna	Charleston
John W. Stone Oil Distributor, Inc. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 96.5	Charleston Oil Co. Location: Ashley and Cooper Rivers,
87 First Street, Gretna Harvey 77059	1553 King St. Extension Phone: (803) 577-5600
Phone: (504) 366-3401 Radio: KGW 352	Charleston
Houma	See Savannah Oil & Chemical, Savannah, Ga.
Houma Oil Company, Inc. Location: Intracoastal Canal	Georgetown See Savannah Oil & Chemical
Phone: (504) 872-0464 Intracoastal City	Savannah, Ga. Port Royal
Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.	See Savannah Oil & Chemical
Location: Vermillion River - 1/4 mile north of Intracoastal Canal Mile 155	Savannah, Ga. TENNESSEE
See Berwick Bay Oil listing, Morgan City, La.	Memphis Memphis Boat Refueling Service, Inc.
Lake Charles	Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 735
Channel Fueling Service, Inc. See Channel Fueling Service,	Foot of Illinois Street Phone: (901) 775-3131
Sulphur, La.	Radio: Ch 16
Morgan City Berwick Bay Oil Company, Inc.	Memphis Waterways Marine of Memphis, inc.
Location: Young's Road Phone: (504) 384-1610	Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 736 Foot of Beale Street
Radio: Ch 16 VHF-KXR979	Phone: (901) 525-5761
New Orleans Gulf Outlet Fuel & Marine	Radio: Ch 16, 156.6 TEXAS
Supplies, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterways	Corpus Christi Belcher Co. of Texas, Inc.
Mile 8 East 3400 Jourdan Road	Address: 504 Navigation
Phone: (504) 241-8680 Radio: KVF 893	Corpus Christi, Tx. 78403 Phone: (512) 888-6311
Radio: KVF 893 Port Allen	Galveston Grasso Marine Service, Inc.
Tri-State Marine Service Co. Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile	Location: Galveston Ship Channel
227.5	Pelican Island Phone: (713) 744-2888 (dock) (713) 763-4343 (office)
River Road Phone: (504) 749-3171	Houston
Radio: 156.8 Sulphur	Houston Marine Services, Inc. Location: Beacon 126
Channel Fueling Service, Inc. Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway	Houston Ship Channel Phone: Dock (713) 424-4502
West, Intersection of Calcasieu	Office (713) 455-8819
River Phone: (318) 583-7215, 583-7384	Radio: Channel 16 Lake Jackson
Radio: 156.8 VenIce	Channel Fueling Service, Inc.
Plaquemines Oil Sales Corp.	Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West, Mile 393
Location: Mississippi River Mile 10.5 at Grand Pass	1400 Marlin Avenue Phone: (713) 233-5321, 233-5322 Radio: 156.8
Louisiana Hwy 23, Venice Address: Belle Chasse	Radio: 156.8 Port Arthur
Phone: (504) 394-5555 (Belle	Channel Fueling Service, Inc.
Chasse) (504) 534-7403 (Venice)	Location: Gulf Intracoastal Waterway West. Mile 282
Radio: WYZ 2375 ASSACHUSETTS	5700 Proctor Street
Gloucester	Phone: (713) 962-5557 Radio: 156.8
Progressive Oil Co., inc. Location: Gloucester	Rockport Berwick Bay Oil Co., Inc.
Address: 92 Grove St. Phone: (617) 283-2000	Location: Rockport Navigation Harbo Intracoastal Canal, Mile 526
INNESOTA ' Winona	See Berwick Bay Oil Listing, Morgan
Waterways - Winona, Inc.	City, La. VIRGINIA
Location: Upper Mississippi, Mile 725 376 East 2nd St.	Norfolk Marine Oil Service, Inc.
Address: 455 North St.	Location: Elizabeth River Address: 71 Radar Street
Fountain City, Wi. Phone: (608) 687-6931 (Wisconsin)	Phone: (804) 622-0934, 622-3109
(507) 452-5252 (Minnesota) Radio: Ch 16-12	WASHINGTON Seattle
ISSISSIPPI Blioxi	Ballard Oil Co.
Ship Services Corporation	Location: Lake Washington Ship Canal
Location: Gulfport State Port and Biloxi Back Bay, Beacon; 7	Phone: (206) 783-0241 Tacoma
Phone: (601) 374-1000 Greenville	Lilyblad Petroleum, Inc.
Waterways Marine of Greenville, Inc.	Location: Washington and Oregon - a ports
Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 537 Warfield Point Road	Phone: (206) 572-4402 Radio: KLB radio station
Phone: (601) 335-2526 Radio: KWS 617	Marysville, Wa. WASHINGTON
Pascagoula Fuel Services, Inc.	all other ports see Lilyblad Petroleum
Location: Bayou Casotte	above. WEST VIRGINIA
Ingalls Avenue Phone: (601) 762-0636, 762-0640	Pt. Pleasant
Radio: Ch 16	City Ice & Fuel Co. Location: Ohio River, Mile 265.3 Address: 224 First Street
Vicksburg Vicksburg Mid-River Services, Inc.	Address: 224 First Street Phone: (304) 675-2010
Location: Lower Mississippi, Mile 437	

Phone: (504) 383-4691, 383-4814 Radio: freq. 156.8 Shell Oil Company Manager Commercial Communications One Shell Plaza Houston, TX. 77002 Send me the Shell Shallow Draft Marine Products Guide (SOC: 95-79) Send me the Shell Marine Equipment Lubricants chart (SOC: 122-79) Send me the Shell Marine Jobber Directory (SOC: 127-79) Send me the Caprinus R Technical Bulletin (SOC: 17-77) nd me the Caprinus R brochure (SOC: 32-77) Addre State Zip

Latest Krogen Design Delivered By Nichols Boat Works



The multipurpose, deck cargo landing craft Sea Hawk (pictured above) is the eighth design of its kind of various sizes from the Miami, Fla.-based James S. Krogen and Company, Inc., naval architects, for use on the rugged Alaskan coastline.

Built by the Nichols Boat Works of Hood River, Ore., the craft will be operated by its owner, Air Marine Company of Ward Cove, Alaska, to transport logern Alaskan coastline. Where docks are available, she can load from bow to stern. A raised pilothouse and quarters for six provide a 14-foot clearance. The aft portion of the deckhouse is designed to take on a landing load from a helicopter.

The 98-foot craft has a beam of 28 feet and draws 6 feet. Deadweight is 185 long tons, and gross tonnage 88. Two 330-bhp Allis Chalmers diesel engines produce a cruising speed of 10 knots. The ging and construction equipment from site to site along the south- craft carries 6,500 gallons of diesel fuel and 1,500 gallons of water.

Cheverton Workboats To Build Fiberglass-Reinforced Vessels



Pilot boarding launch Sullom Spindrift is an example of Rigships Limited's glass-reinforced plastic vessels that Cheverton Workboats of Cowes, Isle of Wight, will construct under license. This North Cape 65 model is powered by twin Caterpillar 3412TA diesel engines.

Cheverton Workboats of Cowes, ble and not given to heavy or ex-Isle of Wight, England, have been licensed by Rigships Limited to produce the well-known North series of versatile glass reinforced polyester hulls designed by naval architects Murray, Cormack Associates. Cheverton will be the exclusive molders of the North Cape 65, North Voe 58, North Kyle 45, and the North Gael 40 hulls, decks, and superstructures. Under the terms of the licensing agreement, there will be a close technical liaison between David Cheverton (Design) Limited and Murray, Cormack Associates on these models.

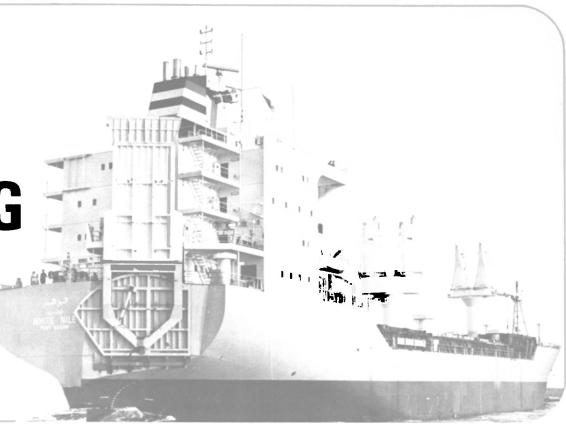
The North hulls are a closely related series of fast, moderatevee, semi-displacement designs; a generous beam provides spacious seagoing platforms for a wide variety of applications.

Extensive model testing revealed the North hulls to be pardry and easy riding. Notably sta-

cessive rolling, their design gives them the ability to cope with the realistic displacements of fast, working craft fitted with powerful diesel machinery and carrying a practical payload. North hulls have gained rapid acceptance with commercial operators, and are widely used for pilotage, harbor patrol, police surveillance, survey work, etc., both in the U.K. and overseas.

For Cheverton this major development represents a new phase in their marketing strategy for the 80s, and brings them to the fore as specialist commercial molders. Now, the availability of range of complementary glass reinforced polyester models from Cheverton, augmented by purpose-built steel vessels up to 26 meters in length, means that commercial operators requirements can be satisfied by dealing with one company—an important facticularly efficient, clean running, tor when a customer is several thousand miles away.





AMBASSADOR

L. Meyer shipyard in Papenburg, West Germany, delivered the rollon/roll-off ship Ambassador to Coordinated Caribbean Transport, Inc. (CCT) of Coral Gables, Fla., a subsidiary of Transway Intermillion RO/RO is the first vessel registry under the American flag. CCT has subsequently placed an order with the Meyer yard for a sister ship, with delivery scheduled for the second half of 1981.

The 13,412-gt Ambassador has an overall length of 168.8 meters, beam of 21.6 meters, depth to A Deck of 13.9 meters, and draft of 6.45 meters (about 553.8 by 70.9 by 45.6 by 21.2 feet). Designed to

In November this year the Jos. the ship has a capacity for 159 trailers and 110 automobiles carried on four decks—tank top, B Deck, A Deck, and 1st Superstructure Deck.

Loading is accomplished via a Von Tell stern ramp that leads to national Corporation. The \$19.5- B Deck. Access to the other three cargo decks is by way of ramps. built in Europe in many years for The ramp on A Deck is closed by a Von Tell ramp door, while the ramp opening in B Deck is closed by a Von Tell hinged cover.

Main propulsion is provided by a Stork-Werkspoor diesel engine, type 6TM620, with an output of 10,000 bhp at 425 rpm. A KaMe-Wa controllable-pitch propeller is driven at 175 rpm through a Renk reduction gear. Auxiliary power is provided by two Stork-Werksoperate at a speed of 17.2 knots, poor diesel generators each with

an output of 875 kva, one shaft-driven A. van Kaick generator, have been integrated in the ship's sanitary system. one emergency and harbor generator set (MWM diesel of 270 kva), one exhaust gas boiler system, and one thermal oil boiler system. Other equipment includes a Svendborg steering gear and Jastram bow and stern thrusters.

All crew members are accommodated in single cabins, each with toilet and shower. The complant and Electrolux vacuum plant Miami.

ANTILLIA

Electronics include two Selenia radars, ITT radio system type MRU 29B/30C, NCS series 2900 satellite navigation system, Sperry autopilot and gyrocompass, Furuno echo sounder, and Ben speed log.

The Ambassador has been built to American Bureau of Shipping plete superstructure, topped by Classification + A1E, + ACCU. the bridge, is located far forward. According to her owner, she is A Hamworthy water treatment the only U.S.-flag homeported in

multipurpose cargo ship Antillia, Equitable Shipyards, Inc. of New Orleans completed a three-vessel contract for American Atlantic Shipping, Inc. of New York. Built at a total cost of \$28.5 million, with a 48.5 percent construction differential subsidy from the Maritime Administration, the three motor vessels are said to be the most technologically advanced ships of their size in the American-flag merchant fleet. The first of the series, the America, was delivered near the end of 1979; the Amazonia was completed at mid-1980.

Designed to operate at shallowdraft ports with limited shoreside facilities, the Antillia has an overall length of 295 feet, beam of 45 feet, depth of 22 feet, and draft of 14 feet. The breakbulk/reefer/ container vessel is designed for a high degree of cargo flexibility and fast turnarounds.

With the recent delivery of the a Fairbanks Morse 12-cylinder, opposed-piston diesel, type 38TD8-1/8, developing 3,960 bhp at 900 rpm driving a fixed-blade, 10-foot propeller through a reduction gear supplied by Philadelphia Gear. Operating at 85 percent of total bhp on the 14-foot design draft, trial speed was 13.75 knots and estimated average fuel consumption 12.5 tons per day. Electrical power is provided by two 400-kw generators driven by Caterpillar D379TA diesel engines.

Designed as a three-hold, 'tween-deck vessel with No. 3 hold refrigerated, the 2,000-dwt Antillia has a total bale capacity of 3,677.57 cubic meters, of which 736.24 cubic meters are refrigerated. Cargo holds and hatches are dimensioned to accept 20-foot containers in all three holds, and 40foot boxes in No. 1 and No. 2 holds. Total container capacity is 99 TEUs, of which 16 can be reefers connected to deck outlets. The main propulsion engine is Maximum deck loadings are 550



Ambassador



pounds per square foot on the tank top, 350 on the 'tween deck and its hatch covers, and 332 psf on the main deck and hatch covers.

Cargo-handling gear comprises two Hagglund 20-ton cranes, one 8-ton boom, and two 5-ton booms. The Hagglund cranes are of the automated tandem type, which enables one operator to control both cranes simultaneously, thereby doubling the lifting capacity when necessary. Tandem crane operation is coordinated and synchronized by a mini-computer.

'ANTILLIA' MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Adrick, air conditioning Alpha-Laval, L-O & D-O purifiers Anixter, switchboards Avondale, hatch covers, mooring fittings Baldt, anchors & chain Bird-Johnson, bow thruster **Boland Marine, kingposts** Buffalo Forge, vent fans & motors Carlisle & Finch, searchlights Carrier, package air conditioner Caterpillar, generators Con-Select, navigation light panel Crane Deming, pumps Crouse-Hinds, floodlights Drake, marine band receiver Engelhard, cathodic protection Fairbanks Morse, main diesel engine 38TD8-1/8 Federal Pacific Electric, distribution

panels **General Electric,** motor controllers Hagglund, cranes Henschel, propeller rpm indicator Honeywell, temperature controls Hopeman Bros., joiner work, commissary equipment

Hose McCann, sound-powered telephones ITT Mackay Marine, radiotelephone, radio direction finder

Marine Electric, public address system Marine Safety Equipment, lifeboats Microphor, sewage treatment plant Navidyne, satellite navigation system New England Trawler, cargo winches, capstans & windlass Philadelphia Gear, reduction gear

Propulsion Systems, steering gear RCA, broadcast antenna Rampmaster, accommodation ladder Raytheon, collision-avoidance radar, depth recorder, speed log, SSB radiotelephone

Simrad, Loran C Singer Kearfott, windows, airports Sperry, gyrocompass Triton, distillers Velcon, oil/water separators Waukesha, sterntube bearing

ARCO CALIFORNIA

built for Atlantic Richfield Company by National Steel and Shipbuilding, was delivered at the San Diego yard. Like her sister ship Arco Alaska, which was delivered to ARCO at the end of 1979, the new tanker is employed primarily

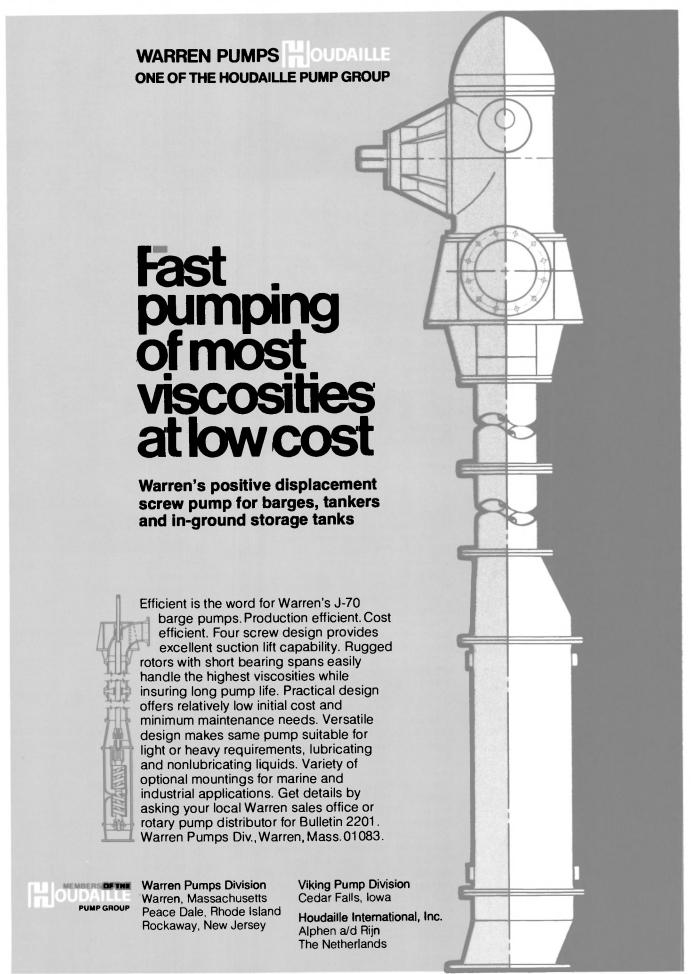
in the Alaska to West Coast trade.

The oil tanker Arco California, The principal destination is Long second of two 188,500-tonners Beach, Calif., where ARCO has offloading and storage facilities to supply its 185,000-barrel-per-day refinery located at nearby Carson.

The tanker has an overall length of 952 feet 8 inches, beam of 166 feet, depth of 78 feet, and fullload draft of 59 feet 3 inches. She has a cargo capacity of 1,320,000 barrels, and a complement of only 27 men.

Main components of the power plant are the General Electric turbines and gears, and the Combustion Engineering boilers. When operating at 80 percent of the rated 28,000 shp, the ship has a service speed of $14\frac{1}{4}$ knots.

The Arco Alaska and Arco California, third and fourth in the (continued on page 20)



Write 368 on Reader Service Card



1980 Outstanding Vessels Review-Arco California

(continued from page 19)

NASSCO-designed San Diego Class to be completed, are the largest vessels in ARCO's fleet of 14 tankers, and the first to have double bottoms to prevent oil spillage and to carry segregated ballast. They are fitted with collision-avoidance radar.

An inert gas system maintains all cargo spaces in a noncombustible condition, thus minimizing the chances of shipboard fires or explosions. The cargo system is designed with a holding tank to collect oil from tank washings for discharging to shore facilities. The bilge system also contains apparatus to separate and retain

oil from the bilge waters for discharge to shore in accordance with Coast Guard requirements.

'ARCO CALIFORNIA' MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Buffalo Forge, fans & motors Centritech, bearings Combustion Engineering, main boilers Cutler-Hammer, controllers Demco, valves Federal Pacific Electric, panels Ferguson, propeller General Electric, main turbines & gears Hopeman Bros., joiner work Hose McCann, telephone system Johnson Pump, fire pump Keenan Supply, valves Lake Shore, lifeboats Lawless Detroit Diesel, generators Matsui, anchors & chain Paul Munroe Hydraulics, topping winch Reliance Electric, motors Transamerica Delaval Turbine, air ejectors Victor-Pyrate, fixed tank cleaning system Worthington Pump, centrifugal pump

BENJAMIN HARRISON

The first of two combination lighter-aboard-ship/container carriers, the Benjamin Harrison, was delivered to Waterman Steamship Corporation earlier this year by Avondale Shipyards, Inc. She will be joined before the end of the year by sister ship Edward Rutledge. Like all LASH ships, they were designed by Friede and Goldman, Ltd. of New Orleans.

The LASH carrier is a singlescrew, turbine-powered vessel designed for independent handling and carriage of 89 LASH type barges, each of which have a cargo capacity of 370 long tons, loaded in seven holds serviced by 16 large hatch openings, and on

The Benjamin Harrison has an overall length of 845 feet 4 inches, beam of 100 feet, depth to main deck of 60 feet, and design draft of 28 feet. Her deadweight at design draft is 21,901 long tons.

The ship's 32,000-shp propulsion plant includes Transamerica Delaval steam turbines and gears, and Combustion Engineering boilers. Service speed at the 28-foot draft is 22 knots.

The superstructure containing all accommodations and the navigating bridge, which has 360degree visibility, is located forward. All machinery is aft. The ship has its own 510-ton gantry crane mounted on rails running almost the full length of the ship for loading and unloading barges over the stern, permitting an operation independent of shoreside facilities.

'BENJAMIN HARRISON' MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Alco Power, standby diesel generator Alexander Industries, air powered pilot hoists, searchlights, window wipers Alfa-Laval, L-O purifier & motor Alliance Machine, gantry crane Appleton Machine, machinery & stores Aqua-Chem, distilling plant main L-O cooler, drain inspection tank cooling coil, F-W heat exchanger, heaters & pumps Aurora Pump, pumps

Basic Engineers, spring hangers, sway braces

Bethlehem Steel, shafting forgings Broehl Deck Machinery, anchor windlass, mooring winches, accom. ladder winch Buffalo Forge, gland leak-off exhauster Bull & Roberts, boiler water test outfit, feedwater sample cooler, hydrazine

injection pump motor Carrier-Transicold, air-conditioning plant Combustion Engineering, main boilers Comsat General, satellite communication

system

Delaval IMO, pumps Delaval Turbine, main turbines & gears, ss turbogenerator, turning gear & mo-

tor, aux, L-O pump Dover, O/W separator pump & motor Facet Industries, oil/water separator, oil

content overboard monitoring Federal Pacific Electric, power & lighting panels, connection boxes FMC Coffin, main feed pump, L-O pump General Electric, motor controllers, group

control centers George Engine, emergency diesel gener-

ator & muffler Goulds Pumps, bilge pump Harvey Division (Avondale), propeller Henschel, shaft revolution indicator ITT Mackay Marine, Loran C, radar sys-

tems, radio console, VHF radiotelephone, facsimile recorder, radio direction finder, telex, lifeboat radio, antenna systems

Johnson Controls, thermostatic controls Joy Mfg., vent fans & motors Kingsbury, main thrust bearing Leslie Co., control valves Lips, bow thruster Magnetics, transformers Mapeco, Pilgrim nut Maricon Instruments, satellite nav. equipment Marine Safety Equipment, lifeboat winch

Marlo Coil, cooling coils & heaters Paceco, container crane Perkins, navigation & signal lights Red Fox, sewage treatment plant Reliance Electric, electric motors & controls

Service Foundry Division (Avondale), line shaft & steady bearings Simplex, elec. clock system



Sperry, collision avoidance system, speed log, steering control, gyrocompass, rudder angle indicator

Sperry-Vickers, steering gear hydraulic

Tano, bridge control console, engine room console, flame detector system Bendix, wind speed/direction indicator

Warren, pumps - main circ., main condensate, bilge & ballast Westinghouse Electric, forced draft

Wilson Walton Int'l, cathodic protection system Worthington, boiler hydrostatic test pump & motor

BURNS HARBOR

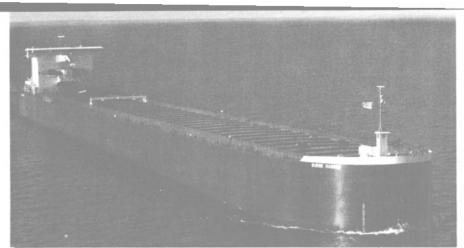
The motor vessel Burns Harbor, Bethlehem Steel's third 1,000foot ore boat, entered service in the fall this year, having been christened earlier in ceremonies at the Sturgeon Bay, Wisc., yard of Bay Shipbuilding Corporation, a subsidiary of the Manitowoc Company.

Named in honor of America's most modern steelmaking plant— Bethlehem's Burns Harbor, Ind., complex on the southern shore of Lake Michigan — the new vessel has joined the Lewis Wilson Foy (also constructed by Bay Shipbuilding) and the Stewart J. Cort to make Bethlehem the only com-self-unloader. Equipped with a

pany with three 1,000-footers on the Great Lakes.

Addition of the Burns Harbor gives Bethlehem a seven-vessel Great Lakes fleet which, in terms of average age and average vessel capacity, is the newest, most efficient fleet on the Lakes. To achieve this distinction, Bethlehem has invested some \$125 million in its Great Lakes fleet during the past decade.

Capacity of the new boat is 58,000 tons—the same as the Foy and 2,000 tons more than the Cort. Like the other two 1,000footers, the Burns Harbor is a



Burns Harbor

250-foot unloading boom, the new boat is capable of discharging its cargo at a rate of 10,000 tons per

Ten stories high from its engine room floor to the pilothouse, the vessel has a displacement (total weight of cargo and boat) of 73,000 tons. Propulsion power is supplied by four diesel engines with a total output of 14,000 bhp driving twin four-blade, $17\frac{1}{2}$ foot-diameter controllable-pitch
propellers. The boat has a top
speed of 16 mph and a draft fully
loaded of 271/ foot. Boy, and storn loaded of 271/2 feet. Bow and stern thrusters improve the vessel's maneuverability.

Bethlehem's newest Lakes boat is fitted with the most modern navigation, steering, and control equipment available, including a computer and an automated hull stress monitoring system. It also has a complete sewage treatment plant that removes contaminants biologically and disinfects the effluent. A 30,000-gallon holding tank and transfer system backs up the treatment system.

The Burns Harbor has a total complement of 30, including 12 officers. Crew quarters are located in the deckhouse aft. All crew members are accommodated in private cabins with bath, and the entire crew space, including the pilothouse and galley, is fully airconditioned.

With its 105-foot beam, the new vessel is locked into the Great Lakes. Like the other 1,000-footers on the Lakes, the Burns Harbor is able to sail to and from Lake Superior through the Poe Lock at Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., but is too large to pass through the Welland Canal leading from Lake Erie into the St. Lawrence Seaway.

'BURNS HARBOR' **MAJOR SUPPLIERS**

Electro-Motive Division, GM, main engin**es (4**) Falk, reduction gears (2)

General Electric, ship-to-shore radio ITT Imperial, switchboards Ohio Machinery, generators Propulsion Systems, Inc. (PSI), propellers, engine controls, thrusters

Raytheon, radar, fathometer R.L. Drake, VHF radio St. Louis Ship (FAST), sewage treatment

system Sperry Marine, steering gear Stephens-Adamson, unloading equipment Westinghouse Electric, motor control equipment

CAPTAIN FRANK MEDINA

son Builders in Sturgeon Bay, Wisc., the big tuna seiner Captain Frank Medina departed immediately on her delivery trip to feet, beam of 41 feet, and depth Panama via the St. Lawrence Seaway. Built for Capt. and Mrs. Joe Medina of San Diego, the new vessel represents Peterson's lat-

Delivered at midyear by Peter- est development of a design pre-on Builders in Sturgeon Bay, pared by San Diego naval architect Ivo Zaninovich.

With an overall length of 225 of 19 feet, the vessel can load 1,200 tons of tuna in her 17 refrigerated wells. The refrigera-(continued on page 22)

The U.S.C.G. Says Launch Away! in minutes easy to main test easy t

World-renowned Schat Life Raft Davits are now approved for use on

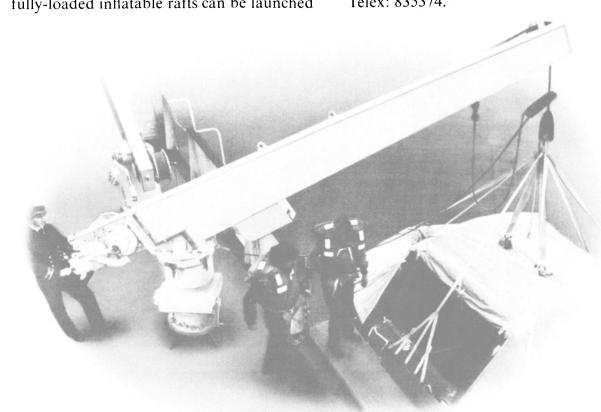
U.S. ships. Schat's Raft Launching Davits are built to the highest standards and are now approved by every leading safety authority in the world. The latest seal of approval comes from the U.S. Coast Guard, allowing ship owners and builders to retrofit this proven davit on their vessels.

Slewing Arm Design. Schat's design features the slewing arm for maximum flexibility. The internal winch mechanism means that several fully-loaded inflatable rafts can be launched

in sequence within 30 minutes. Simple to operate, easy to maintain, and designed for space-saving stowaway, the

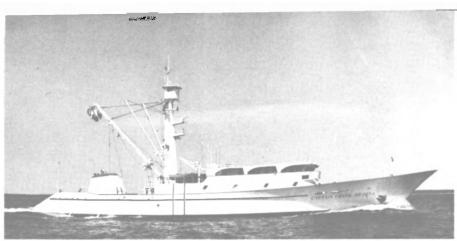
Raft Launching Davit is fitted on hundreds of ships, ferries, oil rigs and platforms around the world. Now it's made in America for American ships and offshore structures.

For full details on the Raft Launching Davits or other items of Schat lifting and transfer equipment, contact The Schat Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, Delaware 19711. Telephone: 302/366-1961. Telex: 835374.





Write 415 on Reader Service Card



750

130

For the best in telescoping boom work platforms, check

the T30, and T40 and the

go with the best. Fabtek.

towering new T60.

work platforms.

out Fabtek's tough T-Series -

Only The Outperformers from Fabtek

Write or call today for full information.

offer the full range of manual, self-

When you're going up in the world,

propelled and telescoping boom

High and mighty

Solve those extra high reach

The 66-foot working height, unrestricted lifting capacity of

are just the start. Fabtek's

T-Series platforms set the

smoother movement in all

functions - drive, eleva-

features include infinitely

tion, rotation and boom

variable speed control,

extension. Standard

high-flotation foam-

filled or 14-ply tires,

drive system for

on uneven

surfaces.

maximum mobility

and the unique SRT II

industry standard for

500 pounds, and 360° rotation

construction and maintenance problems with Fabtek's new T60

telescoping boom work platform.

1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— Captain Frank Medina

(continued from page 21)

tion system was furnished by Vilter Manufacturing Company of Milwaukee, and includes four 8-cylinder compressors circulating ammonia through some 26,000

feet of galvanized pipe coils in the wells.

The Medina is powered by a General Motors Electro-Motive Division 20-645E7 diesel engine with an output of 3,600 bhp at 900 rpm, producing a top speed of 16 knots. Electrical power is supplied by three Caterpillar D353 diesels driving Kato 300-kw, 480volt generators. A Schottel 48inch bow thruster is driven by a Detroit Diesel 12V-71N engine rated 400 bhp at 2,100 rpm. The bow thruster is interfaced with the Sperry autopilot system to permit automatic heading keeping with the main engine shut down.

The deck machinery hydraulic system was designed and furnished by MARCO Seattle, and is powered by a dedicated Caterpillar D353E engine rated 470 bhp at 1,225 rpm. A standby main hydraulic pump drive is installed on the forward end of the port auxiliary generator, while an 80hp electric motor/pump unit provides power for the anchor windlass, forward deck Husky crane, and speedboat davits. A MARCO WS444 Superseine winch and 54inch power block with power grip are principal features of the deck

machinery complement. The electronic gear is unusually complete and includes two Sperry MK 126E radars, a Furuno 850B scanning sonar, Baymar recording depth indicator with Paragon digital readout, Taiyo marine band ADF and VHF automatic direction finders, two Hull single sideband radios (one with Northern N541 1-kw linear amplifier), a Morrow model SSB-150 emergency SSB radio with programmable scanner and emergency tone generator, a King K195 aircraft band radio, two Kenwood VHF radios, two Hygain model 655 VHF-FM radios, a Magnavox 1242 satellite receiver. Furuno weather facsimile receiver/printer, Yaesu allband receiver, Regency VHF scanner, and a complete ham radio in-

stallation in the navigator's cabin. The radio installation was engineered by Honor Marine Communications Inc. of San Diego and installed by Peterson technicians.

Other machinery and equip-

ment on the vessel includes two

Westphalia model OTA7B fuel oil centrifuges; Pacific Pumping brine circulating, transfer, bilge, condenser cooling, and general service pumps; Buffalo Forge fans; Red Fox sewage treatment plant; Federal Pacific switchboard; Cutler-Hammer controllers; Waukesha stern bearings and seals; Coolidge five-blade, stainless steel propeller; Star Machinery electric cargo hoists; Crosby blocks and wire rope rigring; and Marlite doors and paneling. The vessel is coated with epoxy and urethane paints applied using a system developed and supplied by Pro-Line Inc. of San Diego. Maritime Reporter/Engineering News





CONRAD INDUSTRIES, INC. expansion program triples production

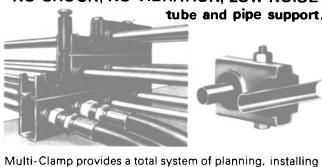
Conrad builds fuel, spud, deck, self propelled barges



• Accurate • Swift Streamlined • Cost efficient • In business

P. O. Box 790 Morgan City, Louisiana 70381

Write 403 on Reader Service Card THE MULTI-CLAMP SYSTEM NO SHOCK, NO VIBRATION, LOW NOISE





and retaining pipes, hoses and tubing on machine tools, in plants, on process machinery, in vehicles—anywhere line runs are required for hydraulic or pneumatic, cooling, lubrication, refrigeration, fuel, etc. Supports tube and pipe in singular or multiple rows, and

stacks in "Building-Block" type construction.

- Off the shelf delivery in sizes 3/16" thru 6" O.D.
 Provides for simplified installation.
- A true "do-it-yourself" system.

OTHER HYDROCRAFT ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE INCLUDE: ■ Suction line filters ■ Filler assemblies ■ Reservoir end covers

Flange kits Weld risers Glycerin Gauges

Carefully crafted, quality controlled products from the designers of Hydro-Craft Hydraulic reservoirs and Accessories



4223 EDGELAND, ROYAL OAK, MICH. 48073 phone (313) 576-1101 Write 220 on Reader Service Card

Write 184 on Reader Service Card

Fabtek, Inc., is a subsidiary of HYSTER COMPANY

Peterson Builders fabricated the two speedboat davits and bridge deck speedboat crane that permit rapid launching of all five aluminum chaseboats, which are powered by Volvo Aquamatic inboard/outboard units. About 3,900 gallons of fuel is carried for the chaseboats.

turbine-powered helicopter; 12,ried in double-bottom tanks for

The Captain Frank Medina is designed to carry a Hughes 300 000 gallons of turbine fuel is car-

the helicopter, and a pumping and filtration system is provided to supply the fuel to the helicopter

EDGAR B. SPEER

United States Steel's second 1,000-foot Great Lakes ore carrier, the motor vessel Edgar B. Speer, entered service recently transporting taconite pellets from Minnesota to the steel company's facilities along the south shores of Lake Erie and Lake Michigan. Constructed by the American Ship Building Company in its Lorain, Ohio, yard, the vessel was christened there earlier this year by Mrs. Edgar B. Speer, widow of the Corporation's former chairman of the board for whom the ore carrier is named.

The 1,000-foot self-unloader has a beam of 105 feet, depth of 65.8 feet, and draft of 28 feet when carrying in excess of 61,000 long tons of cargo. The Speer and U.S. Steel's first 1,000-footer, the motor vessel Edwin H. Gott, each can transport as much as seven of the older carriers in the USS fleet.

Two Colt-Pielstick 18PC2V diesel engines with a total of 19,260 bhp make the Speer and the Gott the most powerful ships on the Great Lakes. Designed for winter operations, these vessels are strengthened against ice damage with special steels—AH 36 highstrength steel in the hull plating and structural components, and impact-resistant T-1 type A steel for reinforcement of the bow and forward shoulder areas. More than 28,000 tons of these special steels were supplied for these two ships the American Bureau of Shipping, by U.S. Steel operations, including the new ship cost about \$76 mil-

South Works in Chicago, Gary Works in Indiana, and U.S. Steel Supply Division.

The Speer and the Gott represent a marked departure in design from other ore carriers in the company's Great Lakes fleet. The bows are fuller to provide greater cargo capacity, and the sterns are squared. Both the pilothouse and the crew quarters are located aft, together with the engine room areas and the galley. The distance from keel to pilothouse is equivalent to the height of a nine-story building, and an elevator is installed to service the various

The last U.S. Steel Great Lakes vessel designed traditionally with pilothouse and living quarters forward is the motor vessel Roger Blough, which was delivered by American Ship Building in 1972. The Blough is 858 feet long with a beam of 105 feet, and has a capacity of 45,000 long tons of taconite pellets.

KAUAI

In August this year Matson Navigation Company of San Francisco accepted delivery of its newest containership, the Kauai. Built by Sun Ship, Inc. in Chester, Pa. to the highest classification of

lion including related equipment and financing expenses.

The Kauai is powered by a 32,000-shp Delaval geared steam turbine that gives her a service speed of more than 22 knots. The 720-foot ship can carry 1,212 containers, including 1,030 24-footers and 182 40-footers. She also has the flexibility to carry 162 27-foot containers and 104 20-foot units in lieu of 24-footers.

The 26,350-dwt vessel was built from an advanced design of Matson's Manukai (ex Hawaiian Enterprise), Manulani (ex Hawaiian Progress), and Maui, delivered in 1969, 1970, and 1978, respectively. Advanced design features of the new ship include improved fuel economy and added capacity for carrying 51 automobiles in garage-type stowage. A special safety feature is the computer-controlled, anti-collision radar system developed by Sperry. A computer determines the course, speed, and closest point of approach by other

(continued on page 24)



Kauai

Navigational sounding at its best.



The Raytheon D-999 Fathometer® Depth Indicator/Alarm converts recording echo sounders into very accurate digital sounders. Large, easy-to-read daylight display. Adjustable minimum depth alarm.

The D-999 is designed as an accessory for Raytheon heavy-duty, recording echo sounders such as the DE-719B, DE-731/R-2460W, and the DE-735/R-936G...as well as many units of other manufacturers. Only two inputs from a sounder are required: the sounding pulse and the receiver output. The D-999 does the rest...acquiring, tracking and displaying bottom depth in large bright LED numbers.

Superb Accuracy

Using proven TTL and CMOS logic for signal processing, the D-999 gives very reliable readings of bottom depths accurate within 1%. Readings in feet, meters, or fathoms may be selected independent of the associated sounder range scale. The range of D-999 readings, up to the selected operating depth of its sounder, is from 2 to 999 feet, 1 to 999 meters, or 0.5 to 99.9 fathoms.

Depth Alarm

The audible, minimum-depth alarm is adjustable from 2 to 100 feet, 1 to 30 meters, or 0.5 to 20 fathoms depending on the scale selected.

Easy Installation

Weighing only 7 pounds, the compact D-999 is supplied with a reversible mounting bracket for bulkhead, overhead or table-top mounting in just about any convenient location. The D-999 qualifies for Title XI

Shipbuilding Subsidies.

2-year Warranty

The D-999 is sold with the famous Raytheon warranty unequalled in the industry. It includes a two-year limited parts warranty with one-year free service by participating U.S. dealers and a worldwide service network in major ports everywhere.

For more information see your local dealer or contact:

RAYTHEON RAYTHEON 1 MARINE COMPANY

676 Island Pond Rd., Manchester, New Hampshire 03103 (603) 668-1600

Write 31° on Reader Service Card

1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— Kauai

(continued from page 23)

vessels within a 36-mile range; the results on a radar screen enable the watch officer to plot the safest course.

The ship's five cargo holds are

fitted for stowing containers up to eight abreast and six high, without intermediate supports. Hold No. 1 has one container row, Holds 2 and 3 each have three rows, and Holds 4 and 5 have four container rows. This configuration could be modified in the future by appropriate relocation of bolted transverse box girders and watertight bulkheads.

Main propulsion machinery con-

sists of a single cross-compound, geared steam turbine of non-reheat design, delivering propulsion power via a six-bladed propeller. Steam conditions at the turbine throttles are 850 psig and 950 F while exhausting to a vacuum of 1.5 inches Hg absolute. Maximum continuous power at these conditions is 32,000 shp at 110 rpm; normal power is 30,000 shp at 108 propeller rpm. The main reduc-

tion gear is of the locked-train, double-reduction, double-helical type; main condenser is scoopcirculated.

Two boilers are installed, each of the two-drum, bent-tube, single-furnace, single-uptake, airencased type fitted with horizontal convection superheater, economizers, rotary air heaters, and internal submerged type desuperheaters. Boilers are roof-fired, with two steam-atomizing burners per boiler. Both boilers can operate fully automatic and unattended over the full range of steam demand at sea and in port. There are five stages of feed-water heating. The design includes features for reducing fuel consumption at power levels of about 50 percent of maximum without imposing any penalties at normal and maximum levels. A 1,250-hp bow thruster is fitted to

assist in docking.

Electrical power is supplied by two 2,500-kw ship's service generators, one driven by a steam turbine, the other diesel-driven; and one 250-kw diesel-driven emergency generator.

A complete array of advanced navigation equipment has been installed aboard the Kauai. Included are Loran C, radio direction finder, echo depth sounder, and a satellite navigation system. Two radars are provided. The main one is a complete S-band surface search navigational radar system, the secondary an X-band surface search system. Both have 16-inch plan position indicators with heads-up relative motion, azimuth stabilization drive, electronic bearing and range markers, and variable range marker.

The Sperry collision-assessment system that is provided has interswitch capability between the main and secondary radars. Each radar system is complete and capable of operating independent of the other, so that failure of any part in one cannot affect the other.

other

'KAUAI' MAJOR SUPPLIERS Alco Power Inc., ship's service diesel

generator
Alfa-Laval, L-O purifier, D-O purifier
Ametek, desuperheaters (external)
Aqua-Chem, distilling plant, distiller feed
pump, 1st stage feedwater heater,

F-O heaters, main L-O coolers, deaerating feed tank, feedwater sample cooler, L-O purifier heater, contaminated evaporator ASEA, horsepower meter

Aurora, contaminated evaporator feed pump, potable water pumps, fresh water pumps Babcock & Wilcox, main boilers

Bird-Johnson, bow thruster
Blackmer, molasses pumps
Buffalo Forge, forced-draft blowers, vent
fan
Bull & Roberts, clarity indicators
Camar, gland exhaust fan

Cutler-Hammer, motor controllers

Delaval, main condenser

Delaval Turbine, main propulsion turbines and gears, main thrust bearing,

F-O service pumps, D-O transfer & boiler cold start pumps, L-O service and transfer pumps

o transfer pumps (continued on page 26)

■ Write 134 on Reader Service Card

Fly First Class.

The Boeing Jetfoil is, quite simply, the world's best hydrofoil.

It is the product of 20 years of research, design, and testing by one of the world's foremost aerospace companies.

With over 250,000,000 passenger miles logged, the Jetfoil has proven its superiority under actual operating conditions around the globe.

Traveling at up to 43 knots in some of the roughest seas, it has doubled — and in

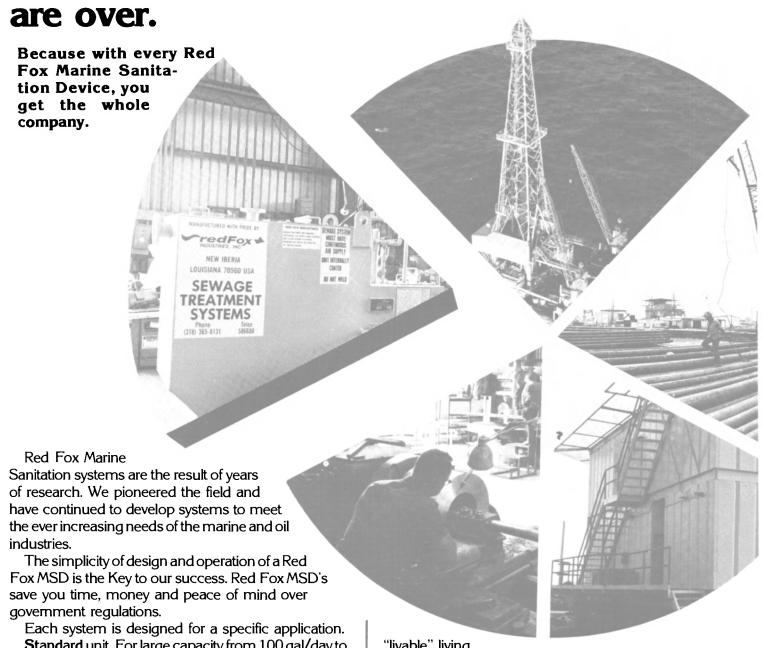
some cases tripled — the number of daily roundtrips possible.

Thanks to its fully submerged and computer controlled foils, the Jetfoil can carry up to 365 passengers in amazingly smooth comfort.

For complete details, please contact Mr. Boris Mishel, Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Seattle, Washington 98124. Phone: (206) 655-5404. Cable: BOEINGAIR M/S 14-05. Telex: 32-9430 BOESEA.



When your "MSD" is from Red Fox-Your Marine Sanitation System Problems



Standard unit. For large capacity from 100 gal/day to 9,000 gal/day.

9,000 gal/day.

Offshore unit. Meets oil industries' needs to conform to international disposal regulations.

Little Fox. A self sustained retro-fit unit designed for crews up to eight. **Fox Pac.** Smaller than our standard unit and ideal for

crews of 1-5, 6-10, and 11-20. All proven under actual conditions.

Each system offers: NO internal moving parts. EPA

and USCG certifications. Meets IMCO standards. NO effect in transition from fresh to salt water. Needs no expensive chemicals.

Red Fox Sanitation Systems have been on duty for

over ten years-trouble free.

Custom Designed Fabrication: As a fabricator of complete rig packages both offshore and land based, drill ship

retrofit, inland barges and complete

"livable" living

quarters . . . we meet the demands of the oil and marine industry to their satisfaction-and ours. Our attention to design, engineering, fabrication techniques, material selection, tools and craftsmanship must meet the highest standards we can place.

Machine & Supply: After 35 years of keeping the oil industry on the move, our Machine & Supply Division is called upon everyday-building, rebuilding, remodeling, designing and repairing.

Pipe Repair Yard: We're old hands when it comes to the basic item of oil field pipe. Our facility and experienced personnel have been providing Re-threading and Pressure Testing to meet API standards for over 35 years.



P.O. Drawer 640 New Iberia, Louisiana 70560 (318) 365-8131 TELEX 586680

Write 412 on Reader Service Card

1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— Kauai

(continued from page 24)

Drew Chemical, boiler water test outfit, boiler water treatment, auto hydrazene injection metering pump Engelhard Industries, cathodic protec-

tion system FMC Coffin, main feed pumps Federal Pacific Electric, transformers

Ferguson, propeller General Electric, ship's service turbogenerator, electric motors

I.T.E. Gould, switchboards Hankinson, control air dehydrator Hemple's Marine Paints, coatings Honeywell, temp. sensors for F-O tanks Hopeman Brothers, joiner package Hose McCann, sound-powered telephones A.C. Hoyle, hose-handling cranes, stores cranes

ITT Barton, F-O meter ITT Mackay Marine, radio & associated equipment

Ingersoll-Rand, ship's service air compressors

Kiesling Elevator, dumbwaiter Kocks Crane & Marine, anchor windlasses, mooring winches

Leslie Co., hot water heater, whistle, drain regulator, control valves Lidgerwood Mfg., steering gear Marine Electric, public address system Marine Safety Equipment, boat davits &

McNab, salinity indicating system Manning & Lewis, 4th & 5th stage feedwater heaters

Mapeco, propeller nut Red Fox, sewage treatment units Sperry, radars, gyrocompass, steering control transfer & rudder angle

indicator systems Warren Pumps, main circ. pump, main condensate pump, fire & bilge pump Waukesha Bearing, sterntube bearing, seals & L-O pump; line shaft bearings Worthington, fire, ballast, general service, main bilge, salt water service, sw

circ. pumps York Division, Borg-Warner, ship's stores refrigeration plant, air conditioning



cent by Morgas, Inc., a subsidiary of Moore McCormack Bulk Trans-

With a capacity of 125,000 cubic meters of LNG in her five spherical tanks, the Louisiana has an overall length of 936 feet, beam of 143.5 feet, depth of 82 feet, and design draft of 36 feet. Her displacement is 95,088 long tons, and deadweight 63,600 long tons.

The main propullsion plant is a 43,000-shp General Electric geared steam turbine, driving a single Ferguson propeller at 103 rpm for a design speed of 20.4

knots. The ship's two Foster Wheeler main boilers are arranged to burn heavy fuel oil alone or in combination with LNG cargo boil-

off.
The five spherical, aluminum cargo tanks, which carry the LNG at -265 F, each have an inside diameter of 120 feet. They were fabricated at General Dynamics' Charleston, S.C., facility and transported to the Quincy yard aboard a specially constructed barge, one at a time.

Loading/unloading time for the 125,000-cubic meter cargo is 12

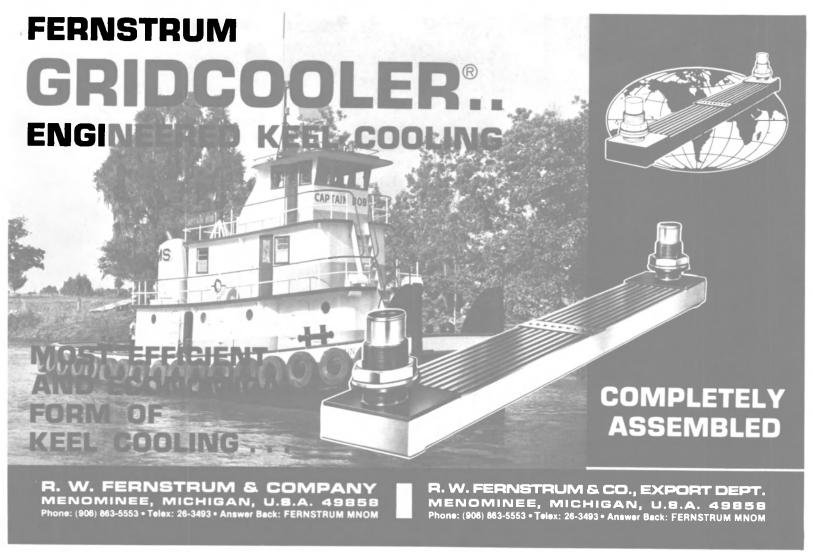
(continued on page 28)

LOUISIANA

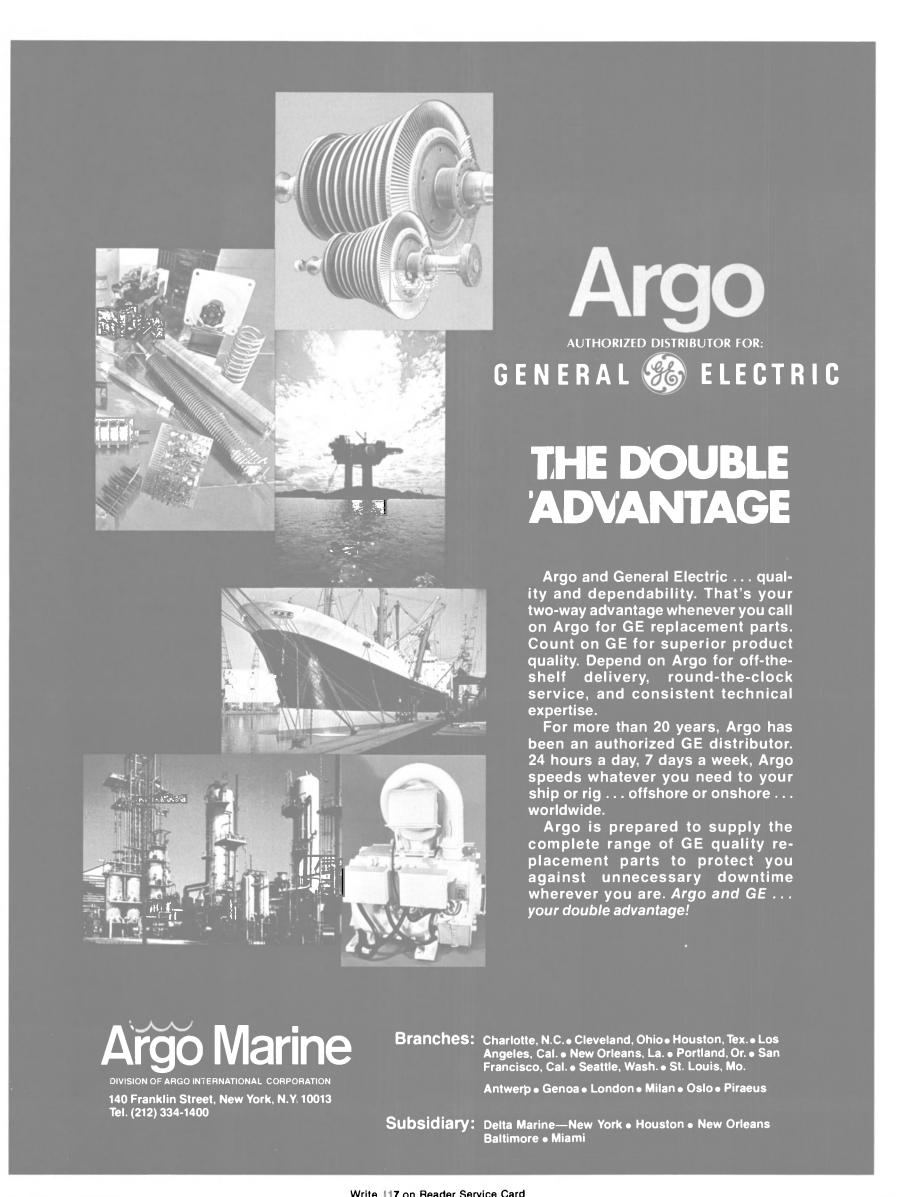
10th liquefied natural gas carrier Eastern Pipe Line Company, Genbuilt by General Dynamics during the past three years at its Quincy, Cormack Bulk Transport, Inc.

The LNG carrier Louisiana, ship of subsidiaries of Panhandle eral Dynamics, and Moore Mc-

Mass., shipyard, was delivered recently to Lachmar. Earlier this by Pelmar Company, a subsidiary year a sister ship, the Lake of Panhandle Eastern; 40 percent Charles, was completed for the by Pantheon, Inc., a General Dysame owner, which is a partner- namics' subsidiary; and 20 per-



Write 183 on Reader Service Card



1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— Louisiana

(continued from page 26)

hours using 10 J.C. Carter pumps, each with a minimum capacity of 1,100 cubic meters per hour. A Bird-Johnson 2,200-hp bow thrust-

er is installed to assist in docking and undocking.

The Louisiana has a complement of 30. Accommodations are provided for 35, which includes two owner's staterooms, two for cadets, and one for a pilot. All are one-man cabins with private bathrooms

Operating on fuel oil only, the ship has a range of about 10,500

nautical miles. She carries 6,600 long tons of fuel oil, 185 tons of diesel oil, and 470 tons of fresh water.

'LOUISIANA' MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Alco Power, diesel for generator

Ansul, fire extinguishers

Aqua-Chem, desalinization unit, pumps

& accessories

Baldt, anchors & chain

Bird-Johnson, bow thruster
Carrier, reefer plant for ac system
Carter, cargo pumps, cargo cooldown
spray pumps

Cutler-Hammer, group control centers, controllers

Ferguson, propeller
Foster Wheeler, main boilers, inert gas/

dry air plant

General Electric, main turbines & gears,

thrust bearings, turbogenerators, motors

Gould, switchboards

Graham, main condenser IDT, joiner work, insulation lotron, collision-avoidance system ITT Mackay Marine, radio system Jered, steering gear Walter Kidde, CO₂ system

Lake Shore, anchor windlass, mooring winches
National Forge, forgings, main shafting

National Forge, forgings, main shafting Posi-Seal, butterfly valves Raytheon, radar systems, Loran C, dop-

pler log, recording echo depth sounder
Reactor Controls, bridge & engine room
consoles

Rotoflow, LNG compressors Simmons Precision, custody transfer system

Sperry, gyrocompass & gyropilot systems Warren, pumps Worthington, deaerating feed heater

NEW YORK SUN

The New York Sun, first of two fuel-efficient, diesel-powered coastal tankers under construction for Sun Transport, was delivered recently by Sun Ship Inc. of Chester, Pa. Sun Transport's design for the New York Sun and sister ship Philadelphia Sun (see MR/EN 8/15/80 issue, page 10) anticipated the regulatory changes that have evolved since construction of these vessels began. The two ships incorporate many of the environmental and safety features that succeeding legislation has made mandatory for tanker designs of the future.

The 34,400-dwt ships have an overall length of 612 feet, beam of 90 feet, depth of 49.5 feet, and draft of 36.75 feet. Propulsion is provided by a single Mitsubishi/Sulzer slow-speed, type 6RND-76M diesel engine with an output of 14,200 bhp, providing a service speed of 15.5 knots.

Outstanding features of the the New York Sun include a high level of automation, permitting control of engine speed and direction from the bridge; fully air-conditioned crew accommodations; and an elevator connecting the four superstructure decks with the engine room.

The new tanker is capable of carrying six different types of refined petroluem products simultaneously, including gasoline, kerosene, jet fuel, heating oil, and naphtha. Six pumps can discharge the ship's 247,000-barrel cargo in 15 hours.

New York Sun is equipped with a wide array of modern navigational aids, including a collisionavoidance radar system, a satellite navigation system to enable

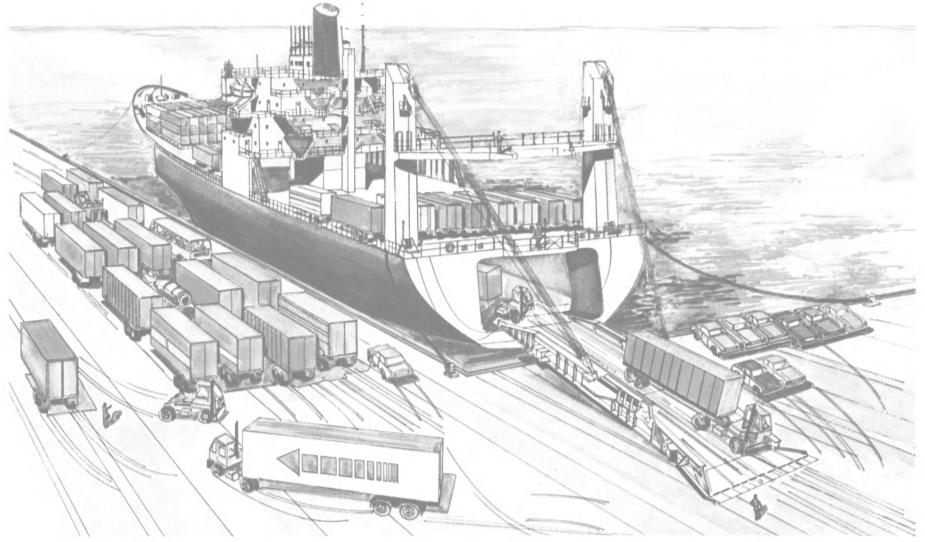
(continued on page 31)



Write 340 on Reader Service Card

It's a trailer ship. It's a container ship. It's a vehicle ship. It's a unitized and palletized cargo ship.

It's Sun Ship's new combination RO/RO.



No matter how you view it, our new combination RO/RO is one flexible ship that can easily be tailored to the precise needs of the operator. Three of these versatile cargo vessels are now being constructed by Sun for Waterman Steamship Corp.

The flexibility is inherent in the design. Once the operator settles on the specs he gets a ship that's designed from the keel up to perform the functions he wants.

The ship has a cargo capacity of 762 forty-foot containers and trailers. The forward section is for containerized freight, but the main deck and hatch

covers are capable of RO/RO operations. Aft is 100% roll-on, roll-off.

Each ship is equipped with a full-slewing ramp on the stern. A self-sustaining crane is available for loading and unloading. The modern engine room

features a steam turbine power plant that can generate a speed of 22 knots at 32,000 maximum shaft horse-power. Accommodations for 41 are provided, including an owner's stateroom and spares.

Sun Ship is the world's most experienced builder of RO/RO ships.

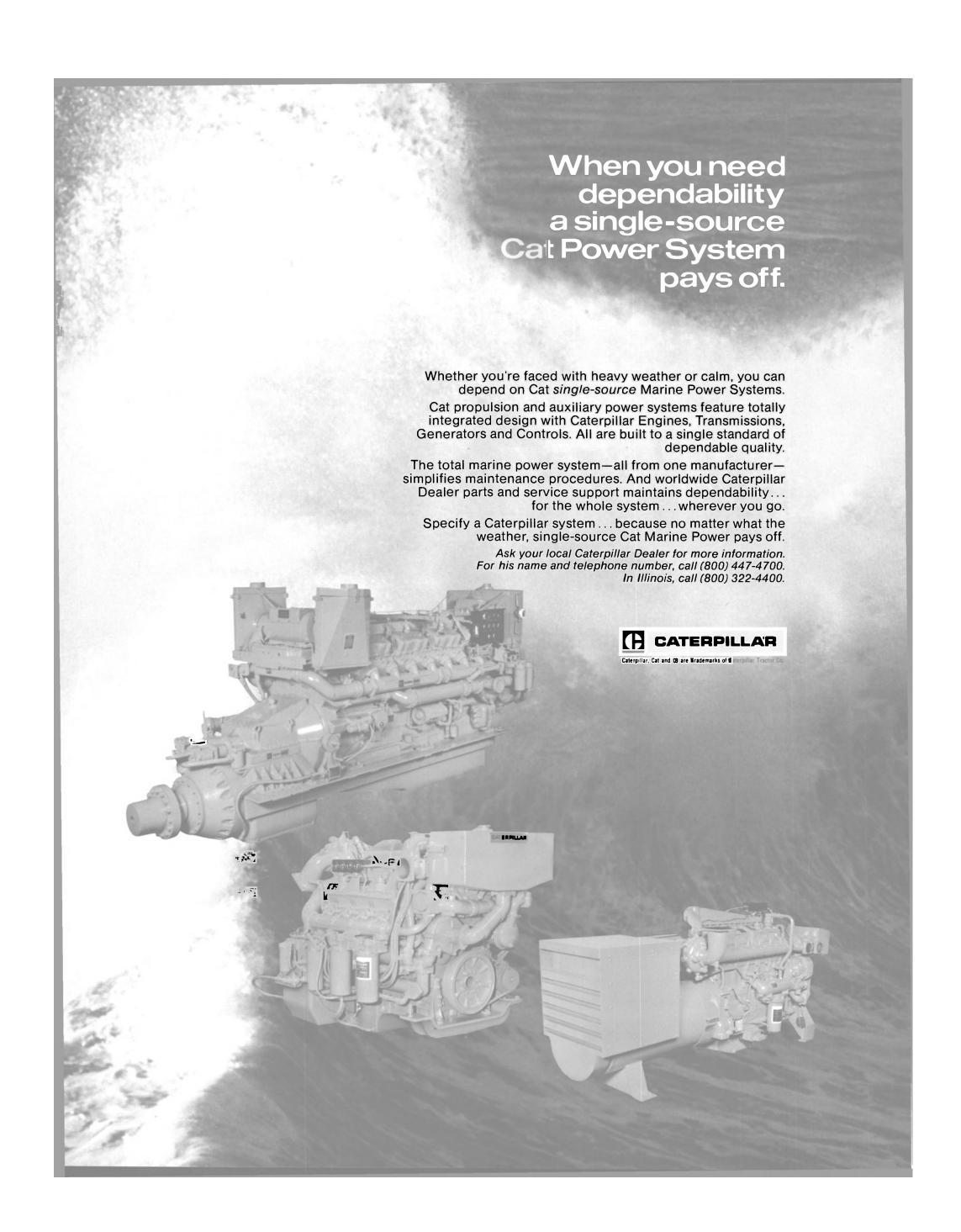
For information, contact Sun Ship Inc.,

29

Sun Ship Inc.

Write 4(2 on Reader Service Card

Chester, PA 19013.





idue from the ballast water before it is pumped overboard.

A sewage treatment and storage plant has been installed to insure that raw sewage cannot be discharged at sea.

The New York Sun, and the Philadelphia Sun when she is delivered in 1981, will be assigned to various U.S. intracoastal trade routes.

PRIDE OF TEXAS

Levingston Shipbuilding Company of Orange, Texas recently delivered the motor vessel Pride of Texas to the Levingston Falcon Shipping Company, a partnership of Levingston Shipbuilding and the Falcon Group of Houston. Designed to carry grain and other (continued on page 32)

1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— New York Sun

(continued from page 28)

the ship's crew to pinpoint its exact position at any given time, and a weather facsimile system that provides up-to-the-minute weather reports.

A segregated ballast system has a total saltwater capacity of 12,000 long tons. With this system, several of the ship's tanks are used for ballast only. This means that when the tanker's ballast water is pumped out while cargo is being loaded, only clean salt water will be released.

In contrast to general practice in older tankers, ballast is not introduced into tanks that also carry the various petroleum cargoes. Should conditions at sea necessitate additional ballast water being pumped into any of the ship's cargo tanks, an oil-water separator removes petroleum res-

'NEW YORK SUN' MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Alfa-Laval, heat exchangers
Babcock & Wilcox, boilers, exhaust gas

economizer

Carrier, air conditioning system, reefer

compressors

Delaval, fresh water generator, purifiers

& separators
General Electric, generators
General Motors EMD, diesels for generators

Goulds, main feed, cargo, and other pumps

Hankinson, control air dehydrator Ingersoll-Rand, air compressors, seawater cooling pump International, epoxy coatings lotron, collision-avoidance system ITT Mackay, radio direction finder Kawasaki, steering gear

Kocks, anchor windlass, mooring

winches
Kockums, cargo loading computer

Mitsubishi/Sulzer, main diesel engine 6RND76M Nav-Com, satellite navigation system

Nav-Com, satellite navigation system Robins & Meyers, pumps Selenia, weatherfax, Loran, radars Simrad, echo sounder & recorder Smit Nymengen, inert gas generator Sperry, gyrocompass system, autopilot,

course recorder, magnetic compass
Tano, bell logger
Triton, VHF backup radiophone
Warren, pumps

Worthington, pumps
Wilton Walton International, cathodic protection system

■ Write 378 on Reader Service Card
December 1, 1980

A down-to-earth view of container shipping



Longshoreman loading a container ship in Staten Island, New York.

Any business with marine risks needs specialized insurance broker planning. How Alexander & Alexander looks at container shipping will help explain how we will protect your maritime operations. In this case, we look through a shipper's eye. Tracking risks from inland depot to dock, from deck to destination.

Only by working from a client's point of view can we be sure a company gets the most comprehensive, cost-efficient programs possible.

Risk management This insider's vantage point

enables our marine experts to design programs for warehouseto-warehouse protection that minimize losses and compensate for those that do occur. We simplify the complexities of marine insurance—barges to bumbershoots, crews to claims, charters to captives, rigs to rivers, prop-

erty to price.
Each industry has different needs. For insurance, for risk management, for human resource management, for financial services. And each of our 120 offices here and overseas has the facilities, expertise and strength to fulfill the requirements of any company, large or

small, in any industry.

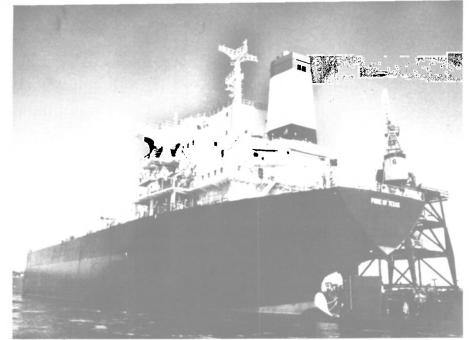
We think a big reason A&A

has become one of the largest and most trusted insurance brokers worldwide is that we work the same way with every client. From the client's point of view.



From the client's point of view.

Write 108 on Reader Service Card



1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— **Pride Of Texas**

(continued from page 31)

dry bulk cargoes, she is the first dry bulk carrier built in the United States that is specifically designed for service in U.S. foreign trade, in competition with foreign-flag ships.

The 36,000-dwt bulker has an overall length of 611 feet 10 inches, beam of 93 feet 2 inches, and depth of 50 feet $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches. She has a gross tonnage of 23,500and hold capacity of 1,589,570 cubic feet (45,005 cubic meters). Her design draft is 32 feet.

'PRIDE OF TEXAS' **MAJOR SUPPLIERS**

Armco, steel Carrier, air conditioning system GM Detroit Diesel, engines for generators International, coatings Kato Engineering, generators Lake Shore, deck machinery Marine Safety, lifeboats Marland Environmental Systems, sewage treatment system Sperry, steering gear Transamerica Delaval, main diesel en gines and reduction gears United States Steel, steel

Propulsion is provided by two Transamerica Delaval Enterprise medium-speed diesel engines. type DMRV-12-4, having a total maximum continuous rating of 14,824 bhp at 450 rpm. This power plant gives the ship a maximum speed of 17 knots, but full-

The new ship has been built to meet all the requirements of the American Bureau of Shipping and the U.S. Coast Guard for unlimited ocean service. She is manned by a crew of 34.

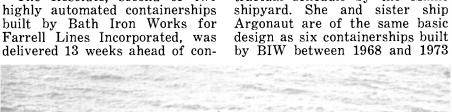
load service speed is 15.7 knots.

First in a series of three sister ships (two others in the original contract have been cancelled) for the same owner, the Pride of Texas is also the first vessel built in the U.S. to a Japanese design and with the assistance of Japanese shipbuilding experts.

The design is the highly successful "Future 32" standard bulk carrier developed by Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company, Ltd. (IHI) of Tokyo. Since the beginning of construction of the Levingston Falcon ships, engineers from IHI have been assisting Levingston Shipbuilding personnel in an unprecedented "Technology Transfer" program that is designed to improve U.S. shipbuilding produc-

RESOLUTE

The Resolute, second of two highly automated containerships Farrell Lines Incorporated, was delivered 13 weeks ahead of con-



tractual schedule by the Maine shipyard. She and sister ship

uring 8 meters wide and 12.15 meters in height (about 26.2 by 39.9 feet). Total area for the two

matically by a built-in microcom-

Maximum speed is 12 knots. The ship has a crew of 10; according to NKK officials, there was no need for extra manpower to operate the sails.

NKK and the Japan Marine Machinery Tievelonment Association

for American Export Lines, which Babcock & Wilcox, main boilers has now been absorbed by Farrell.

The new ship has an overall length of 610 feet, beam of 78 feet, depth to main deck of 541/3 feet, and summer draft of 31 feet 7 inches. Container capacity is 928 TEUs, of which 56 will be carried on deck. Design speed is 20.5 knots.

Built at a cost of \$43 million, the Resolute was constructed to the highest classification of the American Bureau of Shipping, and to the current standards and requirements of the U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Safety of Life at Sea 1960 (SOL-AS) Convention, and the Loadline Convention 1966.

Designed by John J. McMullen Associates, she is powered by a General Electric geared steam turbine plant, with steam generated by two Babcock boilers with steam conditions of 870 psig and 950 F. Central control of the power plant is by a Bailey Controls system. A McMullen Flume stabilization system is installed, as well as a Bird-Johnson bow

The Resolute has no shipboard cargo-handling gear, but provision was made for possible installation of gantry cranes if required in the future.

thruster.

'RESOLUTE' MAJOR SUPPLIERS Arcadian Equipment, bilge pumps Arnold Machinery, emergency diesel

generator Aqua-Chem, deaerating feed tank Aurora, fresh water, hot water circ. & salt water circ. pumps

Bird-Johnson, bow thruster Buffalo Forge, forced-draft blowers, gland exhaust fan

Delaval, main & aux. condensers and air ejectors, F-O service & transfer pumps Engelhard, cathodic protection system FMC Coffin, main feed pump Gaso, boiler test pumps General Electric, main turbines & gears,

turbogenerator Honeywell, heating controls Hopeman Bros., joiner work A.C. Hoyle, capstan, accom. ladder winch Ingersoll-Rand, control air compressor Inn Keepers, commissary equipment ITT Mackay, radio, radio direction finder Joy Manufacturing, vent fans Walter Kidde, CO₂ system

King Engineering, tank level indicators Manning & Lewis, F-O meter, L-O cooler, gland exhaust condenser Marine Safety Equipment, lifeboats, davits & winches

Mass Engineering, tank for fresh water system

McMullen Associates, Flume stabilization system

Nelson Electric, switchboards Raytheon, radar Reliance Electric, motors Richardi Electric, power & lighting distribution panels Riley-Beaird, distilling plant, distillate

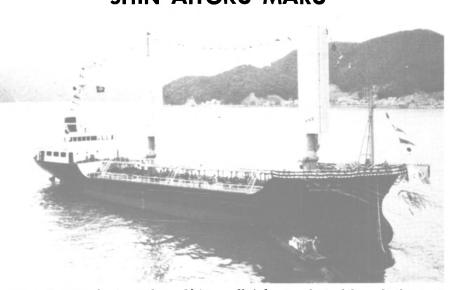
pump Separation & Recovery Systems, L-O purifier & heater Sperry, steering controls

St. Louis Ship, sewage treatment plant (FAST) Tomlinson Refrigeration, ss refrigeration plant

Warren, pumps Waukesha Bearing, sterntube bearings & seals, steady bearings Western Gear, steering gear, mooring & Worthington, ss air compressor, bilge &

general service pump

SHIN AITOKU MARU



The 1,600-dwt tanker Shin Aitoku Maru, Japan's first commercial sail-equipped motorship, went into service recently. Developed jointly by Nippon Kokan (NKK) and the Japan Marine Machinery Development Association, the vessel is also powered by a

officials say that although the cost of the vessel was more than 15 percent higher than that of a regular tanker of the same class, the ship is expected to use about 50 percent less energy than regular motor tankers because of the auxiliary use of sails and various im-

SURRY



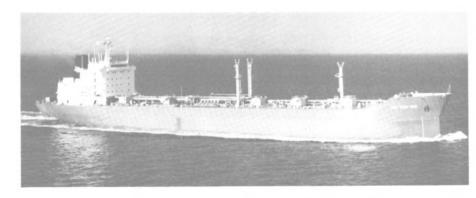
Shin Aitoku Maru (continued from page 32) beam of 10.6 meters, molded depth of 5.2 meters, and design draft of 4.4 eters (about 2165 by 248

1980 Outstanding

Vessels Review—

sails is about 200 square meters (2,150 square feet).

The sails are controlled auto-



idue from the ballast water before it is pumped overboard.

A sewage treatment and storage plant has been installed to insure that raw sewage cannot be discharged at sea.

The New York Sun, and the Philadelphia Sun when she is delivered in 1981, will be assigned to various U.S. intracoastal trade routes.

PRIDE OF TEXAS

Levingston Shipbuilding Company of Orange, Texas recently delivered the motor vessel Pride of Texas to the Levingston Falcon Shipping Company, a partnership of Levingston Shipbuilding and the Falcon Group of Houston. Designed to carry grain and other (continued on page 32)

1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— New York Sun

(continued from page 28)

the ship's crew to pinpoint its exact position at any given time, and a weather facsimile system that provides up-to-the-minute weather reports.

A segregated ballast system has a total saltwater capacity of 12,000 long tons. With this system, several of the ship's tanks are used for ballast only. This means that when the tanker's ballast water is pumped out while cargo is being loaded, only clean salt water will be released.

In contrast to general practice in older tankers, ballast is not introduced into tanks that also carry the various petroleum cargoes. Should conditions at sea necessitate additional ballast water being pumped into any of the ship's cargo tanks, an oil-water separator removes petroleum res-

'NEW YORK SUN' MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Alfa-Laval, heat exchangers

Babcock & Wilcox, boilers, exhaust gas
economizer

Carrier, air conditioning system, reefer

compressors

Delaval, fresh water generator, purifiers
& separators

& separators

General Electric, generators

General Motors EMD, diesels for generators

generators

Goulds, main feed, cargo, and other pumps

Hankinson, control air dehydrator

Ingersoll-Rand, air compressors, seawater cooling pump International, epoxy coatings lotron, collision-avoidance system ITT Mackay, radio direction finder Kawasaki, steering gear

Kocks, anchor windlass, mooring

winches
Kockums, cargo loading computer
Mitsubishi/Sulzer, main diesel engine
6RND76M

Nav-Com, satellite navigation system Robins & Meyers, pumps Selenia, weatherfax, Loran, radars Simrad, echo sounder & recorder Smit Nymengen, inert gas generator Sperry, gyrocompass system, autopilot, course recorder, magnetic compass

Tano, bell logger
Triton, VHF backup radiophone
Warren, pumps

Worthington, pumps
Wilton Walton International, cathodic
protection system

■ Write 378 on Reader Service CardDecember 1, 1980

A down-to-earth view of container shipping



Longshoreman loading a container ship in Staten Island, New York.

Any business with marine risks needs specialized insurance broker planning. How Alexander & Alexander looks at container shipping will help explain how we will protect your maritime operations. In this case, we look through a shipper's eye. Tracking risks from inland depot to dock, from deck to destination.

Only by working from a client's point of view can we be sure a company gets the most comprehensive, cost-efficient programs possible.

Risk management

This insider's vantage point enables our marine experts to design programs for warehouseto-warehouse protection that minimize losses and compensate for those that do occur. We simplify the complexities of marine insurance—barges to bumbershoots, crews to claims, charters to captives, rigs to rivers, property to price.

Each industry has different

Each industry has different needs. For insurance, for risk management, for human resource management, for financial services. And each of our 120 offices here and overseas has the facilities, expertise and strength to fulfill the requirements of any company, large or small, in any industry.

We think a big reason A&A

has become one of the largest and most trusted insurance brokers worldwide is that we work the same way with every client. From the client's point of view.



From the client's point of view.

Write 108 on Reader Service Card



1980 Outstanding Vessels Review-Pride Of Texas

(continued from page 31)

dry bulk cargoes, she is the first dry bulk carrier built in the United States that is specifically designed for service in U.S. foreign trade, in competition with foreign-flag ships.

The 36,000-dwt bulker has an overall length of 611 feet 10 inches, beam of 93 feet 2 inches, and depth of 50 feet 21/2 inches. She has a gross tonnage of 23,500 and hold capacity of 1,589,570 cubic feet (45,005 cubic meters). Her design draft is 32 feet.

'PRIDE OF TEXAS' **MAJOR SUPPLIERS**

Armon, steel Carrier, air conditioning system GM Detroit Diesel, engines for generators International, coatings Kato Engineering, generators Lake Shore, deck machinery Marine Safety, lifeboats Marland Environmental Systems, sewage treatment system Sperry, steering gear Transamerica Delaval, main diesel engines and reduction gears United States Steel, steel

Propulsion is provided by two Transamerica Delaval Enterprise medium-speed diesel engines. type DMRV-12-4, having a total maximum continuous rating of 14,824 bhp at 450 rpm. This power plant gives the ship a maxi-

The new ship has been built to meet all the requirements of the American Bureau of Shipping and the U.S. Coast Guard for unlimited ocean service. She is manned by a crew of 34.

mum speed of 17 knots, but full-

load service speed is 15.7 knots.

First in a series of three sister ships (two others in the original contract have been cancelled) for the same owner, the Pride of Texas is also the first vessel built in the U.S. to a Japanese design and with the assistance of Japanese shipbuilding experts.

The design is the highly successful "Future 32" standard bulk

Aurora, fresh water, hot water circ. & salt water circ. pumps carrier developed by Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Company, Ltd. (IHI) of Tokyo. Since the beginning of construction of the Levingston Falcon ships, engineers from IHI have been assisting Levingston Ship-building personnel in an unprece-dented "Technology Transfer" program that is designed to improve U.S. shipbuilding produc-

RESOLUTE

Farrell Lines Incorporated, was delivered 13 weeks ahead of con-

The Resolute, second of two tractual schedule by the Maine highly automated containerships shipyard. She and sister ship built by Bath Iron Works for Argonaut are of the same basic design as six containerships built by BIW between 1968 and 1973



for American Export Lines, which has now been absorbed by Farrell.

The new ship has an overall length of 610 feet, beam of 78 feet, depth to main deck of $54\frac{1}{2}$ feet, and summer draft of 31 feet 7 inches. Container capacity is 928 TEUs, of which 56 will be carried on deck. Design speed is 20.5 knots.

Built at a cost of \$43 million, the Resolute was constructed to the highest classification of the American Bureau of Shipping, and to the current standards and requirements of the U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Safety of Life at Sea 1960 (SOL-AS) Convention, and the Loadline Convention 1966.

Designed by John J. McMullen Associates, she is powered by a General Electric geared steam turbine plant, with steam generated by two Babcock boilers with steam conditions of 870 psig and 950 F. Central control of the power plant is by a Bailey Controls system. A McMullen Flume stabilization system is installed, as well as a Bird-Johnson bow thruster.

The Resolute has no shipboard cargo-handling gear, but provision was made for possible installation of gantry cranes if required in the future.

'RESOLUTE' MAJOR SUPPLIERS Arcadian Equipment, bilge pumps Arnold Machinery, emergency diesel

generator Aqua-Chem, deaerating feed tank Babcock & Wilcox, main boilers Bird-Johnson, bow thruster Buffalo Forge, forced-draft blowers,

gland exhaust fan Delaval, main & aux. condensers and air ejectors, F-O service & transfer pumps Engelhard, cathodic protection system FMC Coffin, main feed pump Gaso, boiler test pumps

General Electric, main turbines & gears, turbogenerator Honeywell, heating controls Hopeman Bros., joiner work

A.C. Hoyle, capstan, accom. ladder winch Ingersoll-Rand, control air compressor Inn Keepers, commissary equipment ITT Mackay, radio, radio direction finder Joy Manufacturing, vent fans Walter Kidde, CO₂ system King Engineering, tank level indicators

Manning & Lewis, F-O meter, L-O cooler, gland exhaust condenser Marine Safety Equipment, lifeboats, davits & winches

Mass Engineering, tank for fresh water system

McMullen Associates, Flume stabilization system

Nelson Electric, switchboards Raytheon, radar Reliance Electric, motors Richardi Electric, power & lighting distribution panels

Riley-Beaird, distilling plant, distillate pump Separation & Recovery Systems, L-O purifier & heater

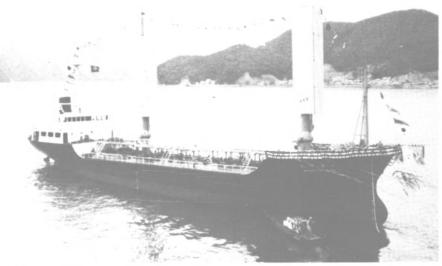
Sperry, steering controls St. Louis Ship, sewage treatment plant (FAST) Tomlinson Refrigeration, ss refrigeration

plant Warren, pumps Waukesha Bearing, sterntube bearings &

seals, steady bearings Western Gear, steering gear, mooring & anchor winches

Worthington, ss air compressor, bilge & general service pump

SHIN AITOKU MARU



The 1,600-dwt tanker Shin Aitoku Maru, Japan's first commercial sail-equipped motorship, went into service recently. Developed jointly by Nippon Kokan ship is expected to use about 50 (NKK) and the Japan Marine Machinery Development Association, the vessel is also powered by a diesel engine with an output of 1,600 bhp at 25 rpm, driving a variable-pitch propeller.

Construction cost amounted to some \$2,325,000, which included about \$263,000 for the sails. NKK

officials say that although the cost of the vessel was more than 15 percent higher than that of a regular tanker of the same class, the percent less energy than regular motor tankers because of the auxiliary use of sails and various improvements on the hull design, propeller, main engine, generator, and waste gas recycling.

The Shin Aitoku Maru has a BP length of 66 meters, molded (continued on page 34)

With BP Marine International American Ship owners can think of 300 ports as home.





From Miami to Marseilles, Seattle to Singapore, four thousand ocean-going ships receive BP's high quality lubrication services.

BP North America Trading Inc.New York

New Jersey
New Orleans
Houston
Los Angeles

Telephone 201 494 3900

BP marine international. Serving America and the World.

1980 Outstanding Vessels Review— Shin Aitoku Maru

(continued from page 32)

beam of 10.6 meters, molded depth of 5.2 meters, and design draft of 4.4 meters (about 216.5 by 34.8 by 17 by 14.4 feet). Two sets of rigid sails are made of thin steel frames and canvas, each meas-

uring 8 meters wide and 12.15 meters in height (about 26.2 by 39.9 feet). Total area for the two sails is about 200 square meters (2,150 square feet).

The sails are controlled automatically by a built-in microcomputer that maneuvers them and keeps them set constantly at the optimum angle for maximum utilization of wind power.

Maximum speed is 12 knots. The ship has a crew of 10; according to NKK officials, there was no need for extra manpower to operate the sails.

NKK and the Japan Marine Machinery Development Association has conducted joint research to develop a sail-equipped motorship for the past two years.

SURRY



Wiley Manufacturing of Port Deposit, Md., has completed and delivered a passenger and automobile ferryboat, the Surry, that is now operating on the James River between Glasshouse Point and Scotland, Va. Designed by Coast Engineering Company of Norfolk for the Virginia Department of Highways and Transportation, the vessel has a capacity of 50 automobiles and 350 passengers.

Surry has an overall length of 200 feet, beam of 64 feet, depth amidships of 16 feet, and design draft of 9 feet 6 inches. Powered by a General Motors Electro-Motive Division, 1,450-bhp diesel engine, model 12 E6, the ferry has two Columbian Bronze propellers (one fore, one aft), Morgan Engineering propeller shafts, Fernstrum keel coolers, two Raytheon radars, and three Detroit Diesel generators — two ship's service and one emergency.

The introduction of this 350-passenger ferryboat has helped to alleviate peak travel delays in the important James River historic and tourist areas.

Wiley Manufacturing is a unit of AMCA International Corporation. Its steel fabricating and shipbuilding facility at Port Deposit is capable of building vessels of up to 425 feet in length, and constructing any type of floating steel equipment up to 2,400 dwt.

'SURRY' MAJOR SUPPLIERS

Chromalox, electric heaters
Columbian Bronze, propellers
Consolidated Switchgear, switchboard, engine alarm panel
Delco, generators
Fernstrum, keel coolers
GM Electro-Motive Division, main diesel engine 12 E6
GM Detroit Diesel, engines for generators
Goulds Pumps, fresh water service, fire & bilge pumps
Henschel, engine order telegraph system,

Henschel, engine order telegraph system sound-powered telephones
Walter Kidde, CO₂ fire extinguishing system

Lufkin, reduction gear
Marine Safety Equipment, lifeboats
Mathers Control, engine controls
Morgan Engineering, propeller shafts
Quincy, air compressors
Raytheon, radars, radiotelephones
Red Fox Industries, sewage treatment

Seacarl Marine Industries, insulating, sheathing Sperry, electro-hydraulic steering system S.E. Steigerward, deck covering

■ Write 106 on Reader Service Card



We think that you should think very hard about your marine insurance. More, we invite you to actively check out the brokers available to you. Ask about their personal concern and service, about their ability to

After a lot of hard thought about marine insurance, about their ability to about marine insurance, about their honest attention to settling claims quickly about obvious answer.

You'll find that Adams & Porter has the track record. The experience. The professional, all-around

capabilities. And the care. Call or write for a full-color brochure of our services, and let us work up an individualized proposal for your coverage.



Houston, Texas 77056 Telephone: (713) 960-9990 Also in New York and Bermuda

WHITE NILE

This year the B&W Shipyard in Copenhagen completed two Hamlet Multi-flex ships of about 12,-600 dwt for Sudan Shipping Line. The ships were named the White Nile and the Blue Nile. Like other vessels of the Hamlet Multi-flex type, they have been built to Lloyd's Register of Shipping Class +100 A1 +LMC "Strengthened for Containers" and to the usual international conventions and regulations for cargo ships trading worldwide.

The White Nile is powered by a single B&W turbocharged, two-stroke diesel engine, type 5L55-GFC, with maximum continuous rating of 6,700 bhp at 150 rpm. The main engine is direct-coupled to a four-bladed propeller, and is capable of burning fuel oil with a maximum of 3,500 Sec. Redwood I. A soundproofed control room is installed in the engine space. Electrical power is supplied by three generator sets, all driven by B&W turbocharged diesel engines. Trial speed at 80 percent of mcr was about 16.5 knots.

The ship has four separate holds, with four hatches in the upper deck and three hatches in the 'tween deck. As a special feature, cargo hold No. 1 has been arranged for carrying vegetable oils, with necessary heating and pumping systems installed. The hatches are fitted with MacGregor folding type steel covers on the upper deck, and hatch covers with longitudinal hinges on the 'tween deck. All hatch covers are reinforced for stowage of container Roll-on/roll-off cargo is handled via a slewing stern ramp.

Cargo-handling gear comprises five electrohydraulic cranes—two of 36-ton capacity, two of 25 tons, and one of 18-ton capacity aft. The twin cranes can be operated in tandem to double their lifting capacity. By means of cargo yokes, a combined lifting capacity of 95 tons can be achieved with four cranes working in unison.

Accommodations are provided for a 39-person complement. The officers' deck contains living quarters for the captain, chief engineer, and other officers. The captain and chief engineer each has a suite comprising living room, bedroom, and bath.

Crew accommodations are located on one deck and consist of one- and two-berth cabins, each with a bathroom. Messes and dayrooms are located on the saloon deck, close to the galley and stores areas. Also located on the saloon deck is a hospital.

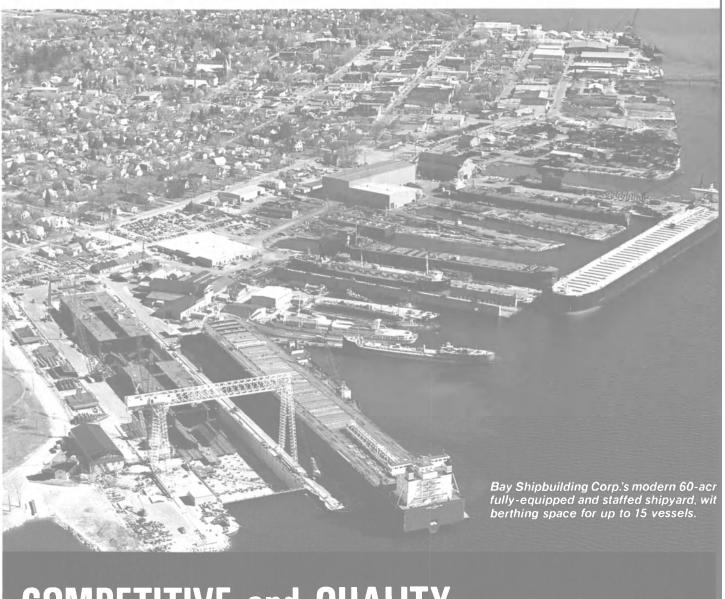
The bridge deck contains a roomy combined wheelhouse and chartroom equipped with the most modern navigational instruments, radio station, and cabins for the radio officer and pilot. A swimming pool is located aft of the wheelhouse.

Write 128 on Reader Service Card ►

The poop deck contains offices, hobby room, emergency generator, ventilation room, CO₂ room, paint locker, workshop, and storerooms.

The White Nile has an overall length of 133.5 meters, beam of 20.50 meters, depth to upper deck of 12.20 meters, and draft of 9.4 meters (437 by 67 by 40 by 31 feet).





COMPETITIVE and QUALITY SALTWATER CAPABILITIES ...IN A FRESHWATER SHIPYARD

- SALTWATER SHIPS and TUG/BARGES to 730'.
- GREAT LAKES SHIPS to 1,100'.
- TWO GRAVING DOCKS...the largest 1,158' long with a traveling gantry crane capable of handling 200-ton super-sections, fabricated simultaneously at numerous adjacent locations.
- ONE FLOATING DOCK...7,000-ton.
- COMPLETE IN-HOUSE CAPABILITIES . . . to design, engineer, build, repair, convert, re-power, retro-fit and jumboize.
- BUILDING SHIPS SINCE 1902 . . . an established company, in a new location with modern facilities, including computer lofting and burning.
- Bay Shipbuilding Corp. has built more modern selfunloading ships than any other shipyard in the United States...13 within the past 7 years, with 2 currently under construction. In addition, 14 vessels have

been converted to self-unloaders, with 2 current under contract.

Our Company's 60 years of expertise in automate and semi-automated self-unloaders is the primary re son we routinely deliver self-unloaders on schedul

Our personnel have extensive experience in coal coil-fired steam propulsion and diesel ships. Or experience also includes the construction of cormercial ocean tankers/barges and chemical carrier dump barges, derrick ships, passenger ships, stell trawlers and industrial products...also 28 submarine 10 tankers and 36 LCT's for the U.S. Navy.

WE'RE READY TO SERVE YOU...

BAY SHIPBUILDING CORP.

Subsidiary of The Manitowoc Company, Inc. 605 North 3rd Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 Phone: 414-743-5524 © BAY SHIPBUILDING CORP. IS



New Logistics Firm Formed In Houston

Hart King recently announced the formation of a Houston-based company, Hart A. King & Associates. The new company will engage in consulting for marine and aviation activities, including lo-

gistics support.
Mr. King recently resigned from Offshore Logistics, Inc. as vice president of marketing, Oil & Gas Services. He is an associate member of SNAME.

Hart A. King & Associates is located at 5334 Bordley, Houston, Texas 77056. Telephone (713) 960-

\$4.7-Million Navy Contract For PGG/PCG Test Site Awarded To Sperry

Sperry Corporation, Sperry Gyroscope, Great Neck, N.Y., is being awarded a \$4,697,000 modification to a previously awarded contract for continuation of support for System Land Based Test Site for PGG and PCG Class ships. Work will be performed in Clearwater, Fla. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-76-C-7183)

Dockside Will Perform Maintenance Program On **Stork-Werkspoor Diesels**

Edward Rittenhouse, president of Dockside Machine and Ship Repair, Wilmington, Calif., has announced the signing of a contract with Stork-Werkspoor Diesel B.V. of Amsterdam, the Netherlands. The owners and operators, Seatrain Lines, has contracted with Stork-Werkspoor for a five-year maintenance program, including the guarantee period covering vessels Asialiner, Asiafreighter, Euroliner, and Eurofreighter.

The contract was signed at Dockside Machine's offices by Robert Strachan, vice president, and Cor Paans, Stork-Werkspoor's Inspection Department manager. The Seatrain vessels are equipped with dual 9-cylinder, medium-speed engines, Type TM620, each producing 15,300 bhp.

New Trident Submarine Base In Georgia Will Cost About \$1.4 Billion

The Navy announced recently that Kings Bay, Ga., has been selected as the location for the construction of the Trident Atlantic Coast Strategic Submarine Base. The announcement culminates detailed studies and analyses of many different base locations and configurations. The analyses considered operational capabilities and costs, as well as environmental and social impacts. The Final Supplement Environmental Impact Statement, which

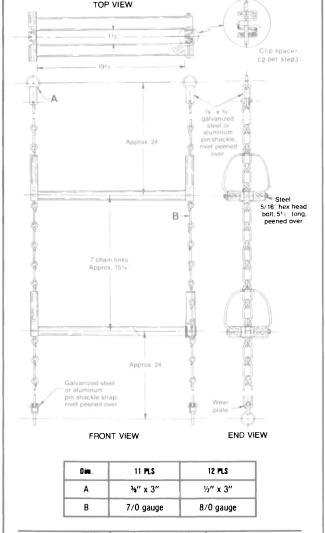
discusses these impacts, was filed in September this year. The selection was made after full consideration of the impacts, as required by environmental regulations and procedures.

This East Coast Strategic Submarine Base is considered a necessary complement to the Trident Submarine Base at Bangor, Wash., which is scheduled to become operational next year. It will fulfill

need by establishing facilities on the East Coast to support a squadron of new submarines armed with Trident I or follow-on missiles. The East Coast Trident Base will provide maintenance and logistic support to the submarines, and serve as the homeport and training site for the crews.

The new Trident Submarine Base will result in economic growth in the Kings Bay region. an important national strategic The Fiscal Year 1981 budget con- about \$110 million.

tains \$12.1 million for architectural and engineering services for base planning and design. The base construction, which could begin in 1982 and be completed by 1990, is expected to cost about \$1.4 billion, and peak construction employment will be about 1,000 workers. The base payroll will eventually increase by almost 8,000 military and civilian workers, with total annual salaries of



Part No.	It PLS	12 PLS galvanized steel		
Construction material	galvanized steel			
Rung material	hardwood, preservative treated per ted. spec. TT-W-572	hardwood, preservative treated per fed. spec. TT-W-572		
Test weight per step unit	800 lbs.	800 lbs		
Test weight per ladder	2000 lbs	2000 lbs		
U.S.C.G. approval no.	160.017/36/4	160.017/40/0		
Approved length (up to)	65 ft.	90 ft.		

Unique Design, Coast Guard Approved.

Type 11 PLS and Type 12 PLS

All H.K. Metalcraft marine ladders feature proven construction principles which offer

specific benefits to users. Proven Design

A unique double-tread rung design increases strength, decreases weight. Because both step rungs rest in steel channels. the load on the step is transmitted to the chain through large bearing metal surfaces

which grip both sides of the chain link. By dispersing the load throughout the ladder instead of concentrating it at one specific point. Metalcraft marine ladders provide maximum strength with minimum weight

Quality Materials

Metal side chains are 7/0 gauge (up to 65 ft) and 8/0 gauge (65 ft and longer at H.K Metalcraft's option). Chains have trimmed ends, no welded sections, and are tested to U.S. Coast Guard Standards.

Lock-link flexible metal chain is designed to eliminate fouling and kinking, makes it easy to use and store. To assure long ladder life metal chain and parts are galvanized to resist rust while wood rungs—oak, maple, hickory or similar hardwood—are preservative treated to prevent rotting, fungus, etc.

Simplicity of Construction

The Metalcraft marine ladder can be guickly and easily repaired in the field. Just six parts -two rungs, two clips, two ears-constitute a full step unit. This entire unit can be replaced or repaired in just a few minutes without special tools or complicated techniques. Simply unscrew the thru-bolt, replace the damaged piece, then re-set the bolt. It's fast, easy, inexpensive.

MR-10



Write 414 on Reader Service Card

\$9-Million Navy Contract Awarded To Bath Yard For Frigate Overhaul

A contract for approximately a Congoleum company. The ship, commissioned in 1965 are now

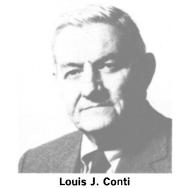
Maine, shipyard in February 1981 for the 10-month overhaul.

President John F. Sullivan Jr., noting that the new project will require about 400 workers at its \$9 million to overhaul the frigate peak, reported the shipyard re-USS Edward McDonnell (FF-cently has been awarded three 1043) was awarded by the U.S. Major projects valued at approximately to Bath Iron Works, a Congoleum company. The ship, ber, the company finalized a consoleum company. commissioned in 1965 are now tract for approximately \$30 million to construct a 350-foot seal and enlisted personnel.

scheduled to arrive at the Bath, going dredge, and in October the U.S. Navy awarded BIW a contract for approximately \$15.4 million for additional work on the first four FFG-7 class guidedmissile frigates built by the shipyard.

The USS Edward McDonnell,

Louis J. Conti Named **VP-Shipping Group** For GATX Corporation



Louis J. Conti has been elected vice president-shipping group for

vice president-shipping group for GATX Corporation, it was announced recently by F.W. Theis president of GATX. In this newly formed position, Mr. Conti will have responsibility for GATX's two shipping subsidiaries, American Steamship Company and Marine Transport Lines. American Steamship Company operates the largest fleet of self-unloading vessels on the Great Lakes, and Marine Transport Lines owns,

Marine Transport Lines owns, charters, and operates oceangoing ships engaged in worldwide trade.
Mr. Conti has been president of

GATX Terminals Corporation, a subsidiary of GATX. Since joining GATX in 1956, he has held

various positions in GATX Corporation and GATX Terminals, and was elected president of that subsidiary in 1975.

SHIP REPAIRS-CHILE ASMAR SHIP

VALPARAISO - TALCAHUANO - PUNTA ARENAS Dry Docks to 80,000 Dwt







Fully Integrated Shipyard Facilities - Work Force 4500 Skilled Employees

ASMAR Shipyards

Astilleros y Maestranzas de la Armada Prat 856, Piso 14 Castilla 150-V Valparaiso, Chile, S.A. Tel. 59411-57129 Telex 30305

DIESEL ENGINE REPAIR & PARTS

AND KEEP YOU GOING

M.A.N SULZER B&W

MKK KOBE DIESEL MAK

BERGEN DIESEL WARTSILA

Grondi Motori AKASAKA DIESELS

GOTAVERKEN

GET YOU GOING

KOCKUMS

GOLTEN MARINE CO., INC.

V V \mathbf{I}

USA Representative **JACKSON MARINE CORPORATION**

Tel. (212) 269-0937

Write 119 on Reader Service Card



Johnson Rubber Co. Rubber Sleeve or Flange Bearings

Stuffing Boxes and Keel Coolers

Heavy Duty Fendering WESTERN BRANCH METALS

Armco Stainless Shafting Systems Machining — Propeller Nuts

DAMAN INDUSTRIES

Ceramaloy Coatings Propeller Shaft Liners Dredge Pump Sleeves and Shafts FNT INDUSTRIES, INC.

Commercial Fishing Supplies Netting — Rope — Twine

KAHLENBERG BROS.

Air Horns — S/S Propellers

P. O. Box 33, Glenhead, N. Y. 11545

516-676-3738

and Toho Gas recently announced,

Dome Petroleum Will

Sell Canadian LNG To

Utilities In Japan

after a series of discussions in Japan and Canada, that they have concluded a letter of intent for the sale of liquefied natural gas (LNG) from Canada to Japan. Under the terms of the arrangement, at least one-half of the four vessels required to transport this LNG will be built in Canada. This represents an important industrial benefit to Canada and a valuable addition to Canadian technology.

Dome Petroleum Limited, Nissho-Iwai Corporation, Chubu Elec-

tric, Kyushu Electric, Osaka Gas,

The amount of this sale is 2.6 metric tons per year of Canadian gas in the form of LNG. Subject to Federal and Provincial Governmental approvals, deliveries are expected to start in 1985. The sale was arranged through Nissho-Iwai to the four utilities who serve more than 45 million customers in Japan. This is an important new and diverse market for Canadian natural gas, which is presently in surplus supply.

Dome Petroleum advised that the purchase of the required gas will be made through the British Columbia Petroleum Corporation, thereby ensuring that all producers of natural gas in British Columbia will share equally in this sale.

Write 385 on Reader Service Card

Headquarters: 162 Van Brunt St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 11231 Phone: (212) 855-7200 Telex: 22-2916 Cable, GOLTENS

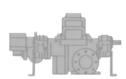
330 Broad Ave., Wilmington, Calif. 90744
Phone: (213) 549-2550 TWX: 910-345-7480 Cable. GOLTENS

Repair services also at: Portland, Me , Miami, Fla.: Oslo. Rotterdam, Hong Kong and Singapore

& CAMAR

ENGINEERED PRODUCTS & SYSTEMS

■ STEAM TURBINES—From 1 BHP to 2000 BHP



Horizontal and vertical configurations. Vertically-split casings for those requiring economical power; horizontally-split casings where specified. Standard equipment includes constant speed mechanical governor, emergency overspeed trip, metallic or carbon packing. Wheel diameters from 4" to 24" Optional accessories include Woodward governors, back pressure trips, forced-feed lube, pump governors, tachometers, couplings, insulation, special mounting flanges, gageboards, etc. Built to all regulatory requirements. For driving pumps, fans, compressors, generators.

AXIAL BLOWERS, TURBINE-DRIVEN—to 80,000 CFM



Axial and vane-axial designs. Fan impeller direct-mounted onto turbine shaft. Turbine can be run on steam, air, or other pressurized gases. Explosion resistant throughout. Can be mounted horizontally or vertically. For blowing, exhausting, or sucking. Flanged on either or both ends to meet your specific requirements. Ideal for pumproom ventilation, where electric motors are not allowed. Sizes from 9" to 60".

TURBINE-FAN PACKAGES—to 90,000 CFM



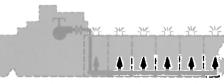
Centrifugal fans that are either directly mounted onto turbine shaft, or flexibly-coupled with separate bearings. Turbine and fan housing mounted on common bedplate. Fan impellers of aluminum alloy and other corrosion resistant materials. High speed design for efficient operation and minimum space requirements. Specifically designed for forced draft fan, gas-freeing fan, and inert gas fan applications. Sizes from 12" to 42".

PORTABLE TURBINE-DRIVEN BLOWERS



Closed-coupled, light weight, axial flow ventilators complete with turbine drivers to operate on air, steam, or other gases. Sparkproof construction for blowing or exhausting in hazardous areas. Size TB-12 designed for mounting directly onto standard Butterworth opening. Other sizes available with special transition pieces to fit onto standpipes and other openings.

CENTRAL GAS-FREEING SYSTEMS



Complete with one or two permanently mounted centrifugal blowers, turbine or motor driven, with necessary valves, flanges, and controls. Optional: air heater or dehumidifier. Blower located on deck or at entrance to pumproom. Connected to droplines or cargo manifold. For sucking or blowing fresh air into tanks via cargo lines. Quickly and easily reduces tank atmospheres to safe levels.

INERT GAS SYSTEM



A complete system for new-buildings or retrofitting. All components designed and manufactured in the United States, consisting of flue gas valves, scrubber, motor or turbine fan packages, gas regulating valve, non-return valve, deck water seal, and main control panel. Optional: auxiliary control panels, fan isolation valves, deck valves, etc. Complete system designed for specific vessel's requirements.

• AUTOMATIC GAS MONITORING SYSTEM

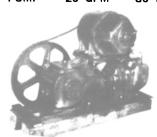


A complete system that automatically and continuously monitors and records hydrocarbon levels in tanks and cofferdams. Optionally, can additionally monitor oxygen levels. Sounds an alarm when any one compartment or tank reaches 50 percent of the lower explosive level (L.E.L.). A valuable means for ensuring safety at sea at minimum cost. Easily installed, operated, and maintained.

CAMAR CORP. Designers and manufacturers of Marine Turbines, Fans, Air-Flow Systems 186 Prescott Street, Worcester, Mass., U.S.A. 01613 Telephone (617) 752-5685 Telex 920324

PUMPS

WORTHINGTON $2\frac{1}{2}x2$ SANITARY & FLUSHING PUMP — 20 GPM — 80 LBS



Motor driven type KAA — $1\frac{1}{2}$ " suction — 1" discharge. MOTOR: 2 HP — 230 VDC. Can also be furnished with A.C. motor if desired.

UNUSED 5"x4" — 500 GPM @ 20 PSI — 1800 RPM WEIL GENERAL CIRCULATOR SERVICE PUMP

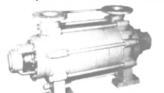
With totally enclosed explosion-proof motor. Bronze pump — horizontally split case — flooded submergence test pressure 300 PSI. MOTOR: Continental 10 HP — 440/3/60 — 1800 RPM — fan cooled — totally enclosed — horizontal — self-ventilated — EXPLOSION-PROOF. Unit 60" long — 24" flange to flange.

2000 GPM @ 75'
BRONZE PUMPS



8X8 — 2000 GPM @ 75' — 1750 RPM — requires 50 HP 440/3/60 1750 RPM motor — frame 445-S. Pumps are ball-bearing split case centrifugals with cast iron driplip base. Very good condition.

UNUSED NIJUIS FIRE PUMP — PUMP ONLY



HID-5125250 — 531 GPM @ 323' head @ 1800 RPM

6X5 BRONZE GARDNER-DENVER PUMP

Split case type D — 1000 GPM — 125 lbs — 281'

@ 1800 RPM. Requires 100 HP diesel drive. Suction lift 15 to 25' — 101/2" diameter flange. 6" Suction 5" Discharge.

"EUREKA" DUPLEX DOUBLE-ACTING RECIPROCATING BILGE PUMP

500 GPM — 100' HEAD

Motor driven — pump operates at 320 RPM. MOTOR: 15 HP — 440/3/60 1750 RPM. DIMENSIONS: 5'9" high — 3' wide — 4' deep. Ex-M.V. Globtic Sun.

NIJUIS 3510 GPM DIESEL DRIVEN FIRE PUMP 3510 GPM @ 350' head — 161.7 PSI. Pump is 10X8 — factory new — horizontally split case. ENGINE: GM 6V-71 or 8-V-71. Can furnish with heat

exchanger & radiator.

GARDNER-DENVER 6"X5" BRONZE CENTRIFUGAL FIRE OR JETTING PUMP



Driven by GM 3-71 diesel engine. PUMP: 1000 GPM @ 150 PSI/1500 GPM @ 100 PSI — 1750/2000 RPM. Maximum head 175 PSI. Self-contained fuel tank in base. Automatic self-priming optional.

NEW UNUSED — 700 GPM — 150 PSI DELAVAL ROTARY PUMP



6X8 — 700 GPM @ 150 PSI — 1150 RPM — with 4-speed motor & control 100/75/50/37.5 HP — 440/3/60 — 1200/900/600/450 RPM. With Cutler-Hammer controller.

UNUSED BRONZE 2000 GPM @ 337' HEAD FIRE OR HIGH PRESSURE SERVICE PUMP



Mfg by Frederick Iron & Steel — 8" side discharge; — 8" bottom suction — model 8DSU-SPL. MOTOR: Crocker Wheeler — 250 HP — 240 volts DC — 1900 RPM — 102 7/8" O.A.L. — 34½" wide — 37" high.

NEW UNUSED
KINNEY 20 GPM FUEL OIL SERVICE PUMP

Vertical — 50 PSI — with 2" inlet & outlet. MOTOR: 2 HP — 440/3/60 860 RPM — with starter. For fuel oil service, etc.

NEW UNUSED
SUMP OR LOW PRESSURE DRAIN PUMPS



Bronze — 40 GPM @ 40 PSI, 2" Discharge — single impeller — CW rotation — 32" from deck plate to base. Complete with flotation equipment. Totally enclosed 5 HP 440/3/60 1725 RPM motor. Repair parts for motor & pump included.

CARVER CHILLED WATER SERVICE PUMP 160 GPM — 57 PSI



For air conditioning or water circulation. 160 GPM @ 57 PSI — 110 ft. head. Closed coupled — 10 HP 440/3/60/3500 RPM.

500 GPM FIRE SERVICE PUMP



Mfg. by **B**uffalo. Bronze — 500 GP**M** @ 100 Lbs. — 5X4 — 30 HP/240 DC — 105 amps — 1750 RPM.

PASSENGER/CRUISE SHIP SELF PRIMING NEW WORTHINGTON VERTICAL SUBMERSIBLE BILGE PUMP



FOR EMERGENCY USE ON PASSENGER SHIPS, ETC. PUMP: JAS — 264 GPM — 171' head — two 6" inlets — one 5" outlet. MOTOR: 40 HP — 230 volts DC — 149 amps. COMPLETE WITH NASH — SELF PRIMING PUMP ATTACHED.

DIESEL GENERATOR SETS

290KW GM 8-268A DIESEL GENERATOR SET



120/240 VDC—1250 amps—shunt wound. ENGINE: GM 8-268A — 8 cyl — $6\frac{1}{2}$ X7 — 1200 RPM — good condition

300KW BALDWIN DIESEL GENERATOR SET

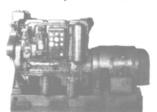


300KW — 120/240 VDC — 1250 amps — stab. shunt — 450 RPM. Baldwin diesel model VO. Ex

100KW GBD8 DIESEL GENERATORS

From LST vessels. 120/240 VDC — 417 amps — stab shunt — 1200 RPM — Delco generator — self-excited. ENGINE: Superior GBD-8 — 8 cyl — 5½X7 — 150 HP — 30 volt electric starting. Reconditioned to ABS. Dry weight 10,000 lbs. — OAL 124" — 65 11/16" high — 42" wide. Height necessary to pull piston 68". Fuel consumption 0.620 lbs/hr.

60 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GEN. SETS



 $60 {\rm KW} \ - \ 120 \ {\rm volts} \ - \ 500 \ {\rm amps} \ {\rm DC}$ generators. 6-Cyl. model H Cummins diesel engine.

75 KW CUMMINS DIESEL GENERATOR SET



 $75 \rm KW - 93.8~KVA - 440/3/60 - 1200~RPM - electric starting. Cummins 6-cyl engine with free-standing switchgear.$

GM-4-71-T TURBO-CHARGED 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SET RADIATOR COOLED 1800 RPM



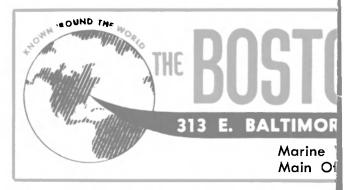
12 wire — all voltages possible — 100 KW 440/220/3/60. With switchgear. Has protective cabinet.

GM 8-268A 200 KW A.C. DIESEL GENERATOR SETS ENGINE: 8-268A — 6½" bore — 7" stroke — 1200 RPM — driving Westinghouse generator — 200 KW — 440 volts — 3-phase — 60 cycle — 321 amps — 80% PF @ 1200 RPM. Switchgear available.

20KW 2-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SETS TEST RUN 1 HOUR



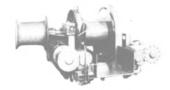
220/3/60 — 1200 RPM — Electric Machinery Co. or Delco. Brushless — will demonstrate running. (Also have 20KW sets with 220/440/3/60 — with brushes — 1200 RPM — Delco. Weight 2200 lbs.)



GM 3-268A 100 KW DIESEL GENERATOR SETS ENGINE: GM 3-268A — 6½X7 — 1200 RPM — 80%
PF — electric starting. GENERATOR: 100 KW —
440/3/60/1200 RPM — 161 amps. Dripproof —
open — self-ventilated. (Class A insulation stator
— class B insulation on field). EXCITATION: 2 KW
DC unit — 9' 1¾" long — 37" wide.

WINCHES

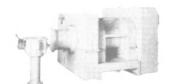
STEAM MOORING WINCHES



12" X 14" — AUTOMATIC TENSIONING with foot brake & declutchable gypsy head 20,000 LBS @ 100 FPM — FIRST LATER ALSO HANDLES 16,000 @ 150 FPM OR 50,000 @ 8 FPM.

Drum will show 1500 ft or $1\frac{1}{2}$ " wire in 9 layers. Steam inlet $3\frac{1}{2}$ " — 4" exhaust — 171 PSI working pressure. BASE DIMENSIONS: 6' X 6' $3\frac{1}{2}$ " — overall 8" $4\frac{1}{2}$ " wide x 9' long. Mfg by Friedrich Kocks.

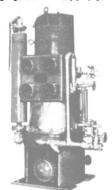
ALL UNITS CAN BE DEMONSTRATED RUNNING MODEL U1 UNIT WINCHES



7450 Lbs. @ 223 FPM. G.E. 50 HP Motor — 230 VDC. With controls and master switch.



NASH MULTI-PHASE CONTROL AIR COMPRESSOR 50 CFM — 100 PSI



Model MV-673. Continuous pressure maintained by pressure control valve. Complete with motor, heat exchanger, separator, silencer, pressure control valve, water seal pressure control valve. CAPACITY: 50 CFM @ 100 PSI — 3500 RPM. Motor 27 HP — 440/3/60. Cooling water flow 35 GPM — relief valve set for 110 PSI. Vertical configuration. Pressure switch: on 80 PSIG — off 100 PSIG. Just removed from AT&T Vessel "Long Lines". Excellent condition.

MARINE SHIPBOARD AIR COMPRESSOR



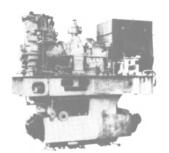
160 CFM @ 125 lbs — two stage 870 RPM — 8X8¹/₄X8³/₄ — air cooled — with intercooler. Direct — connected air compressor #2261021. MOTOR: 50 HP 440/3/60 — mfg by U.S. Motor. AIR COMPRESSOR: Mfg by Air Pumps Ltd. Excellent condition — formerly used on AT&T Vessel "Long Lines" and removed only because they needed a larger unit. Complete with inter- and after-cooler. Very good condition.

E ST. . BALTIMORE, MD. 21202

Warehouse (301) 752-1077 (301) 539-1900 fice

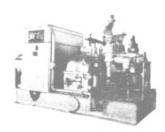
TURBO GENERATORS <u> STEAM TURBINE — GEARS</u>

1000 KW DELAVAL ALLIS-CHALMERS GEARED TURBO GENERATORS



DeLaval turbine 1442 HP -- 10019 RPM -- class GJN — 9-stage — 1050 PSI — 950° TT. GEAR: 10019/12000. GENERATOR: Allis-Chalmers 1000 KW — 450/3/60/1200 — static excitation. Complete with condenser & switchgear optional. Send for bro-

750 KW G.E. 7-STAGE TURBINE



450/3/60/1200 RPM — type FN3-FN24 — 10033 RPM. GEAR: 10033/1200 RPM. GENERATOR: type ATL — 6-pole — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — 0.80PF. EXCITER: 10KW 120 volts DC. Steam inlet 21/2" -125% load - 2 hour normal steam condition. Normal steam condition 525 lbs/825°TT — 1 lb absolute back pressure at turbine exhaust flange. Steam flow 100% load 7870 lbs. OAL 11' 4½" — OAW $6' \frac{1}{2}"$ — OAH 6' 4". Total weight 24,500 lbs.

MARINER CLASS TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



G.E. 700KW DRV618-MR73 — 10938/1200 RPM 850 PSI — 850°TT — GEI-90755 CONDENSING. Complete with rotor bearings, diaphragms, packing, etc. Gear complete — type S — 432 — Form B — 10938/1200 RPM.

TURBINE & GEAR ONLY - NON-CONDENSING

G.E. 700KW DRV318-MR1 — 10938/1200 RPM — 850 PSI — 850°TT — 24 PSIG exhaust pressure. Rotor, diaphragms, packings, bearings available.

NUXILIARY TURBO GENERATORS ROTORS ETC.

• 400KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS CD — 5910 RPM

835 lb W.P. — 840°TT — ex-Esso: Gloucester — Dallas Class - some Beth Sparrows Point & Quincy vessels, & Newport News Hulls 499-504 - in Book

• 750KW DELAVAL ROTOR — 7-STAGE — CLASS G.J.

9823 — 585/865# steam pressure

GEARS

Class KD — 9283/1200 — ex-City Service "Alton Jones" type vessels

GE ROTOR NEW

750 KW

Type FN-3-FN24 — 7-stage — 10033 RPM

WESTINGHOUSE **NEW**

1250 KW

540# — 825°TT — 8050 RPM

• FOR G.E. T2 VESSELS G.E. DORV-325M — 5654 RPM — T2 tanker

• WESTINGHOUSE 538KW

5010 RPM — T2 vessel

TURBINE & GEAR ONLY



New DeLaval type H.D. Turbine — #245204 — gear type KDC — 730 HP — 440# — 740°TT — 9977 RPM — with reduction gear output 1200 RPM. Turbine serial #245204.

G.E. 300KW TURBO GENERATOR & GEAR



G.E. 300KW generator & 40KW D.C. exciter — 450/3/60/1200 RPM — ex USN D.E. vessel. TURBINE: DORV-325N — 4873 RPM — 400# — 50°F super-

300KW WESTINGHOUSE — LOW PRESSURE TURBINE & GEAR ONLY

Condensing or non-condensing designed for 300KW—5286 RPM/1200 RPM on gear. CAPACITY: 300KW Normal 250 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum 180KW — 250 psi — 0°superheat — 3 psi back pressure 300KW — 200 psi — 0°superheat — 25" vacuum. Steam/hour 6463 lbs — 100% load — steam/KW hr. — 20.88.

TURBO GENERATOR SET NEW — 200KW A.C. — 40KW D.C.



Ex USN — turbine type DN — 5-stage — 10012 RPM. GEAR: s-155 — single hellcal. GENERATOR: 200KW — 450/3/60/1200 RPM. Steam conditions: 540# — superheat 197°/208°.

MISCELLANEOUS

2 NEW — UNUSED 700 SQ FT CONDENSERS



Mfg by American Locomotive Works. 700 sq ft -2-pass — gunmetal waterbox & return head. 5/8" tubes — 0.049" (18 BWG) — cupronicel 70-30 — 100" effective length — 476 tubes. Located San Pedro, Calif. With hot well — 20" Center steam inlet — 9" inlet & outlet. Shell 30 lbs/head 30 lbs.

\$18.1-Million Dredging Contract Awarded To T.L. James & Company

A contract to enlarge Bayou Chene and the Avoca Island Cutoff channel has been awarded to T.L. James & Company, Inc. of Ruston, La., by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. Col. Thomas A. Sands, New Orleans District Engineer, noted in making the award that the work will enable

shipyards at Morgan City to more easily move huge mobile offshore oil rigs into the Gulf.

The \$18.1-million contract calls for a 22-foot-deep, 400-foot-wide channel from near the junction of Bayous Chene and Black and the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway southwest through Bayou Chene and the Avoca Island Cutoff to the Lower Atchafalaya River near its mouth.

More than 21,000,000 cubic al Waterway between the two,

yards of material will be removed by two hydraulic cutterhead dredges working simultaneously. In the disposal area on Avoca Island opposite Bayou Penchant, the material will be used to create new marshland, with gaps left between the disposal mounds to create a waterfowl habitat.

The upper reaches of the project in Bayous Boeuf and Black, and the section of the Intracoastal Waterway between the two.

SEA CUSHION MARINE FENDER

have already been completed, as has the lower reach in Atchafalaya.

T.L. James Company was the apparent low bidder in a field of three. Under contract terms, it has 22 months to complete the work. The construction is being done under the Congressionally authorized Atchafalaya River and Bayous Chene, Boeuf, and Black Project.

Hydrotronics Awarded \$3-Million Navy Contract For Engineering Services

Hydrotronics, Incorporated, Mc-Lean, Va., is being awarded a \$3,054,002 cost plus fixed fee, indefinite quantity contract for acquisition of engineering and technical services in support of the TUBA Submarine Acoustic Equipment Project. Work will be performed in Bethesda, Md. The Naval Regional Contracting Office, Washington Navy Yard, Washington, D.C., is the contracting activity. (N00600-81-D-E093)

Propsom Promoted To Vice President-Operations At Peterson Builders

Several organizational changes were recently announced by Ellsworth Peterson, president of Peterson Builders, Inc., located in Sturgeon Bay, Wis.



Ed Propsom

Ed Propsom has been promoted to vice president of operations. He joined PBI in 1942, and with the execption of a few years in the Marine Corps during World War II, has been active in all phases of the shipbuilding industry. Mr. Propsom worked his way up to a supervisory position in the early 50s, and was promoted to manager of plant operations in January of 1980.

Additional organizational changes include the promotions of Ken Schneider to hull superintendent, Pat Daul to night superintendent, and Bob Nelson to assistant purchasing agent. In a related move, Doug Washburn has been hired as director of over-

seas marketing and sales.

Mr. Peterson stated that "These new organizational changes have been made with the desire on management's part to improve overall company operations in all areas of the organization. With the extensive growth of the company over the past several years, changes have been necessitated in order to keep pace with increased production needs."

production need

ZIBZ CNE SIEP

That's all you need for full compliance with worldwide 2182 kHz watch keeping regulations.

The one step? Just contact Griffith Marine.

We carry a complete line of first quality equipment to assure that your ship complies fully with all current and future international (also US) watch keeping regulations. Our full range of equipment includes dedicated receivers, tone encoders, antennas, transmitters, speakers, alarms and reset controls.

In addition to hardware, our communications design team will interface any equipment into your radio room, and our large staff of licensed technicians will install, service and maintain it.

GRIFFITH MARINE NAVIGATION, INC.

134 North Avenue, New Rochelle, NY 10801

Telephone: 212-828-5554 or 914-636-4340 TWX:710-563-0617/Cable: GRIMAR NEW ROCHELLE NY

Electronic Navigation and Communications Equipment
Write 417 on Reader Service Card



SEA CUSHION foam-filled fenders, unlike pneumatic fenders, never require inflation and cannot deflate even if punctured. So get more for your money with SEA CUSHIONs. More capacity, reliability and peace of mind. Sizes to fit all dock and ship-to-ship applications.



Write 331 on Reader Service Card

Syrdahl Promoted To New Sales Position For Texaco Limited

Per J. Syrdahl has been appointed assistant general manager-administration, International Marine Sales-Europe, for Texaco Limited, it was announced by Kenneth F. Murchison, general manager in charge of Texaco Inc.'s International Marine Sales Department. In his new assignment, Mr. Syrdahl will be located in London.

Mr. Syrdahl joined a Texaco company at Brussels, Belgium in 1970 as a staff assistant. Subsequently, he held various marketing positions with Texaco companies in Puerto Rico, Angola, and Portugal. He was named manager of Texaco Portuguesa de Petroleos Lda. in 1977. In 1978, he was appointed coordinator-market development for the Petroleum Products Department-Europe of Texaco Inc. at Harrison, N.Y. He was appointed marketing manager-Eastern Hemisphere in the International Marine Sales Department at Harrison in 1979.

Rauma-Repola To Build Two RO/RO Vessels

For Finncarriers

Rauma-Repola's Rauma Shipyard in Finland has entered into a contract with Finland Steamship Company and Merivienti OY of Helsinki for construction of two 12,000-dwt, RO/RO cargo vessels. The ships will enter regular service between Finland and the United Kingdom in 1982. This service is a joint operation between Finland Steamship and Finnlines Ltd., and is marketed by their jointly owned Finncar-

Until now, sailings to and from the U.K. from Finland have been provided by much smaller ships. Besides being the largest of their type on this trade route, the 12,000-dwt carriers will be the biggest RO/RO vessels ever built

by Rauma-Repola. Classification will be to Lloyd's Register of Shipping +100 A1, +LMC, with the machinery automated to comply with UMS requirements. The vessels also will meet the Finnish Ice Class 1A Super standards. The 12,000 deadweight is on the maximum draft of 8.3 meters (27.23 feet), although the normal trading deadweight will be 8,000 tons at a draft of 7.2 meters (23.62 feet).

The ships will have an overall length of 155 meters, beam of 25 meters, and depth to shelter deck of 22.2 meters (508.5 by 82 by 72.8 feet).

Two main engines coupled through reduction gearing to one controllable-pitch propeller will permit running on either one or two engines to optimize speed for either urgent or less urgent transport requirements. Propulsion machinery comprises a pair of Wart-

sila/S.E.M.T. Pielstick diesels, each developing 8,850 bhp (6,600 kw) maximum continuous rating at 520 rpm. They will provide a speed of 18.5 knots at a deadweight of 8,000 tons and engine output of 74 percent of the mcr. With the ship running on one engine at 80 percent of mcr the speed will be 15 knots.

The cargo holds on the main deck and lower hold have a total area of about 3,700 square me-

ters, a height of 6.3 meters, and for an even load of 2 tons per a lane length of 1,200 meters. They are strengthened for an even load of 5 tons per square meter, a fork lift truck of 60/50tons, and trailer weight of 50 tons per 40-foot unit.

Covered cargo space above upper deck is designed for RO/RO cargoes, and has a total area of 2,700 square meters, height of 4.5 meters, and lane length of 900 meters. This deck is strengthened

square meter.

Fully air-conditioned accommodations are arranged in spacious single cabins away from noise and vibrations. Each cabin is provided with toilet/shower unit. There are also larger cabins for families, and double cabins for 12 drivers.

Two sauna baths are provided, as well as a swimming pool, gymnasium, and hobby room.

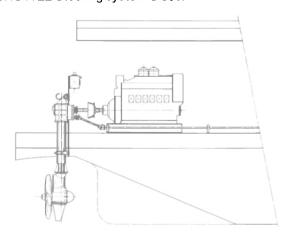
SCHOTTEL-Propulsion for unique inland and offshore supply vessels



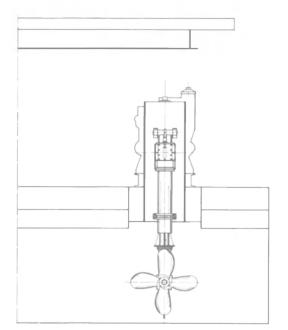


SCHOTTEL-Rudderpropellers have played their part in producing four unique multipurpose inland and offshore supply vessels built by Orange Shipbuilding in Orange, Texas. Three were for the L & L Marine Service in Baldwin, Louisiana, the fourth was for Sabine Offshore Services, Inc. in Sabine Pass, Texas. Their dimensions are 60' x 22' x 6' Light draught is 3' 6" and maximum draught 5". They are powered by two Detroit Diesel, General Motors 6-71 heat exchange cooled engines developing 162 hp at 1800 rpm. On their fore deck they can carry 95 tons of fuel. Total carrying capacities are 9,900 gallons fuel, 12,050 gallons potable water, and 2,636 gallons drilling water. Their speed unloaded is 9.2 knots and loaded 8.9 knots. In combination with a 195' x 35' x 9' barge loaded with 1,400 tons, the maximum speed is 7 knots, or 6 knots if both vessels are loaded.

These vessels are being used especially for rigs in very shallow water. They are also employed in pushing two barges with a variety of different cargoes in the canals in Louisiana. As manoeuvrability plays such a major role in this type of work each ship was fitted out with two SCHOTTEL-Rudderpropellers type SRP 100/103 and a SCHOTTEL-Steering system S 503.



The SCHOTTEL-Rudderpropeller is a combined propulsion and steering unit which transforms the engine power into optimum steerable thrust using matched gears and a specially designed propeller which turns a full 360°.



For almost 30 years the SCHOTTEL-System has proved itself throughout the world. SCHOTTEL steering and propulsion units offer maximum manoeuvrability and optimum efficiency with propulsion steering in any direction both ahead an astern. In addition the SCHOTTEL-System requires a minimum of maintenance, is economical and space-saving. Up to the present over 15,000 SCHOTTEL units with more than 4 million hp propulsion capacity have been delivered all over the world.

SCHOTTEL International:

The SCHOTTEL-Group, with its headquarters at Spay on the Rhine offers world-wide sales and service through SCHOTTEL-companies located at The Hague, London, Paris, Vienna, Hamburg, Basle, Miami, Buenos Aires, Rio de Janeiro, Singapore, Sydney and representatives throughout the world.

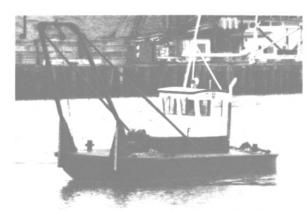
SCHOTTEL-WERFT, D-5401 Spay/F.R.G., Tel. 0 26 28/611 SCHOTTEL OF AMERICA, INC., 8375 N.W. 56 Street, Miami/Florida 33166, Tel. (305) 592-7350

Write 33 on Reader Service Card

Mid-Coast Marine Shipyard **Builds Two Dredge Tenders** For Mexican Company

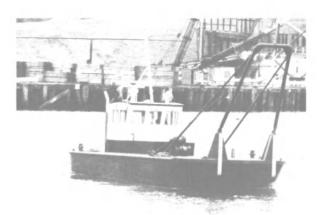
Mid-Coast Marine, Inc. of Coos Bay, Ore., recently completed two dredge tenders for Roca Fosforica Mexicana, S.A. de C.V., for use in Baja California, Mexico. A 30-foot tender with a 12-foot beam, and a 40-foot tender with a beam of 15 feet 6 inches were delivered to the owner by Carter & Desmares, Inc. of Sausilito, Calif.

Both boats are of welded steel construction, with scantlings exceeding normal specifications for vessels of this size. The 30foot boat is a single-screw vessel powered by one GM Detroit Diesel model 4-71N engine with a 28-inch Coolidge propeller. The 40-foot tender is a twin-screw boat powered



The 30-foot boat is powered by one Detroit Diesel engine. Both vessels will be used in Baja California. by two Detroit Diesel 6-71N engines with

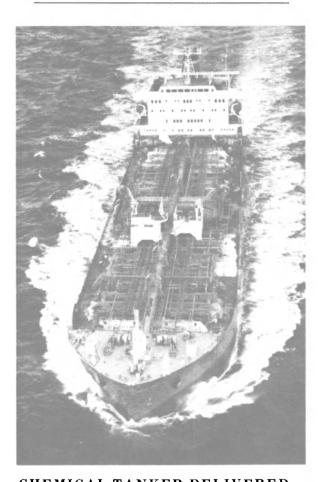
36-inch, heavy-duty Coolidge propellers. A hydraulic system directly driven from



Twin-screw tender built by Mid-Coast Marine of Coos Bay, Ore., is powered by two Detroit Diesel engines.

the main propulsion engines provides power for two Pullmaster M7 winches rigged to an adjustable A-frame on each boat for hoist and haul-back operations. Push knees, quarter bitts, and tow bitts complete the deck outfitting.

Hydraulic steering system, Morse controls, Wagner rudder angle indicator, and 12-volt dc system round out the operations package.



CHEMICAL TANKER DELIVERED— Kockums Shipyard of Malmo, Sweden, has delivered the world's largest and most technically advanced chemical tanker, the 38,000dwt Johnson Chemstar, to Rederi AB Nordstjernan, Stockholm. Its sister ship, the Johnson Chemsun, will be delivered to Rederi later this year. The diesel-powered vessels were built with 28 large stainless-steel center tanks and double bottoms for ballast. Each ship contains a total of 38 separate tanks with self-piping and pumping systems. The two chemical tankers were the first built by Kockums, and will be affreighted and operated with two new ships being constructed at Bergens Mek. Verksteder A/S in Norway for J.O. Odfjell A/S, Norway. (See Cover Story, October 15, 1980, issue of MARI-TIME REPORTER and Engineering News.)

get the best



get TURECAMO on your side



MATTON TRANSPORTATION CO INC

The Turecamo fleet of modern, powerful tugs is available around-the-clock for the docking and undocking of ships of all sizes. Over the years, Turecamo tugs have also established an enviable record in all phases of sound, harbor, coastwise and canal towing. Put this experience to work for you.

DOCKING • UNDOCKING—harbor, sound, coastwise, canal and lake towing

TURECAMO COASTAL & HARBOR TOWING CORP.

P.O. BOX 201 OYSTER BAY, N.Y. 11771

ONE EDGEWATER STREET STATEN ISLAND, N.Y. 10305

TEL: (212) 442-7400 TURECAMO MATTON
TRANSPORTATION CORP SHIPYARD CO INC

TURECAMO TANKERS

Write 35(on Reader Service Card

We Build More Than A Great Tug

At McDermott Shipyards we also work for all facets of the inland and offshore industry. Bay-type and posted inland drilling barges, jack-ups, and packaged self-contained drilling rigs are all part of our expertise.

Our complete construction, repair and drydocking facilities have put us in the



vanguard of shipyards. Prime locations like Morgan City and New Iberia, Louisiana, and Guifport, Mississippi, provide economical, sophisticated underroof construction with direct access to the waters of the world. At McDermott Shipyards, we do more than build a great tug.

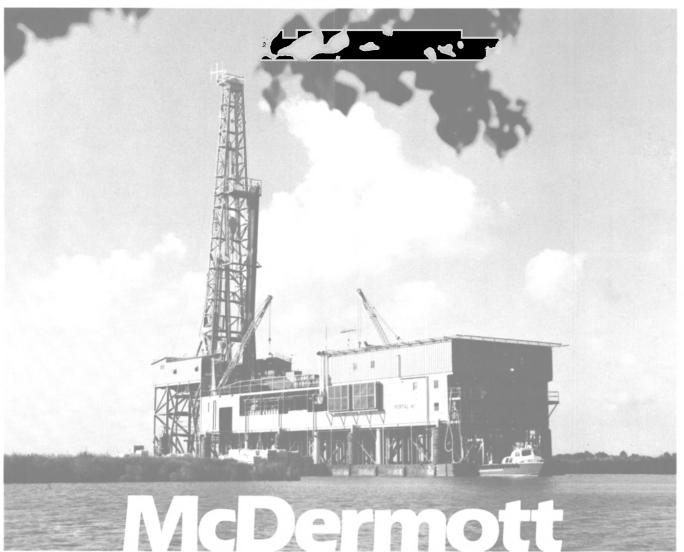
- Full Service Drydocking and Repairs
 New Vessel Construction
 Supply Boats
 Tug Boats
 Posted Drill Rigs
 Jack-Up Rigs
 Packaged Drill Rigs for Offshore Platforms



McDermott Shipyards

a division of

McDermott Incorporated



1010 Common Street New Orleans, LA 70112 (504) 587-4411 • P.O. Box 188 Morgan City, LA 70380 (504) 631-2561 • P.O. Box 128 New Iberia, LA 70560 (318) 365-8121 • Gulfport, Mississippi

Long Beach/L.A. ASNE Meeting **Hears Discussion On Co-generation Of Energy**

The latest monthly meeting of the Long Beach-Greater Los Angeles Section of the American Society of Naval Engineers was held at the Officers Club of the Armed Forces Reserve Center at Los Alamitos.

In the absence of Section chairman J.R. (Bob) Malone, Capt. J.A. Gildea, USN, vice chairman, presided. He turned the meeting over to Carl E. Erickson, program chairman, for the technical program.

The speaker was Dr. Eugene Cooper from the U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory at Port Hueneme, who discussed the Navy's activities in the area of Co-generation.

Dr. Cooper began his talk by pointing out that the U.S. Energy Engineering program

is rapidly expanding from a current R.D.T. &E. effort that is funded at the \$7-million level to one that will more than double that amount in the next several years. It is exploring all aspects of renewable energy sources as well as development of flexible fuels with the overall aim of improving utilization and conserving both electrical and thermal energy. Since heat and work are convertible and since the cost of energy is rising faster than the conservation efforts can reduce consumption, various means are being explored to resolve the energy unbalance.

One such area is that of Co-generation, which may also be identified as "total energy" or "selective energy" systems. He pointed out that many facilities require both electrical and thermal energy and that by careful analysis and generally by a relatively small amount of modification to such exist-

ONG BEAC

At recent Long Beach/L.A. ASNE meeting, Section vice chairman J.A. Gildea (right) presented certificate of appreciation to Dr. Eugene Cooper, speaker, of U.S. Naval Civil Engineering Laboratory at Port Hueneme.

ing power plants, the prime energy is utilized to produce the electrical energy requirement and the "waste" heat recovered to supply the thermal energy requirements. In some cases this waste heat is sufficient to generate additional electric power as well as to supply the thermal energy needs. The process and principles are applicable to all of the generating methods: steam plants, diesel engine generating plants, gas turbine generating plants, or combinations of these plant systems where the prime conversion is to electrical energy, but where the exhaust heat is recovered in so-called "waste heat boilers" and utilized for various processes requiring thermal energy.

Dr. Cooper illustrated his presentation with numerous slides of physical installations as well as diagrams and graphs of the application of this interesting and valuable contribution to the overall effort to reduce our dependency on outside sources of fuels.

Metritape Introduces

New Dry Tank Detector **—Literature Available**

A wet/dry state detector system that gives positive indication of tank empty or tank full condition has just been introduced by Metritape, Inc., Concord, Mass. The new Metripoint liquid level detector was designed as an adjunct to the resistive Metritape Level/Temp sensor which, when suspended from tank top to tank bottom, provides continuous level and temperature measurement.

Optical in principle, the Metripoint detector has no moving parts, is rugged for use with COW jets, and intrinsically safe (using zener barrier isolators) for use in hazardous/ explosive environments. The detector utilizes an infrared LED source and phototransistor light detector mounted in a compartmented CPVC tube with a prism tip. When the prism tip is dry, reflection within the prism directs optical energy from the LED source to the phototransistor. Immersion of the prism tip in liquid causes light to escape and not to actuate the light detector.

The Metripoint detector is positioned on the channel of the Metritape sensor at any preselected tank level, and can be cleaned or repositioned without entry into the tank. Centralized, line-powered instrumentation indicates wet or dry tank bottom condition in bright LED lights (red for wet, green for dry). For critical tank top wet or dry condition, flashing light and audible alarm are employed.

For more information and free literature about Metritape, Inc.'s new Metripoint liquid level detector,

Write 16 on Reader Service Card



Well established. S.E.B.N. offers three graving and two floating docks for vessels up to 100,00 DWT. All repair shops and offices have been recently modernized to provide for the requirements of the modern high powered merchant or naval vessels. Turbine rotors 2500 mm in diameter and weighing 13 tons can be rebladed, machined and dynamically balanced while tailshafts of up to 60 tons can be machined. An exclusive automatic submerged arc welding process for reconditioning tailshafts, rudder pintles, etc., is also a feature of the machine shops.

Contact S.E.B.N. for details on the full range of repair services available

Societa Esercizio Bacini Napoletani Via Marinella, Varco N. 6 (80133) Naples-Italy

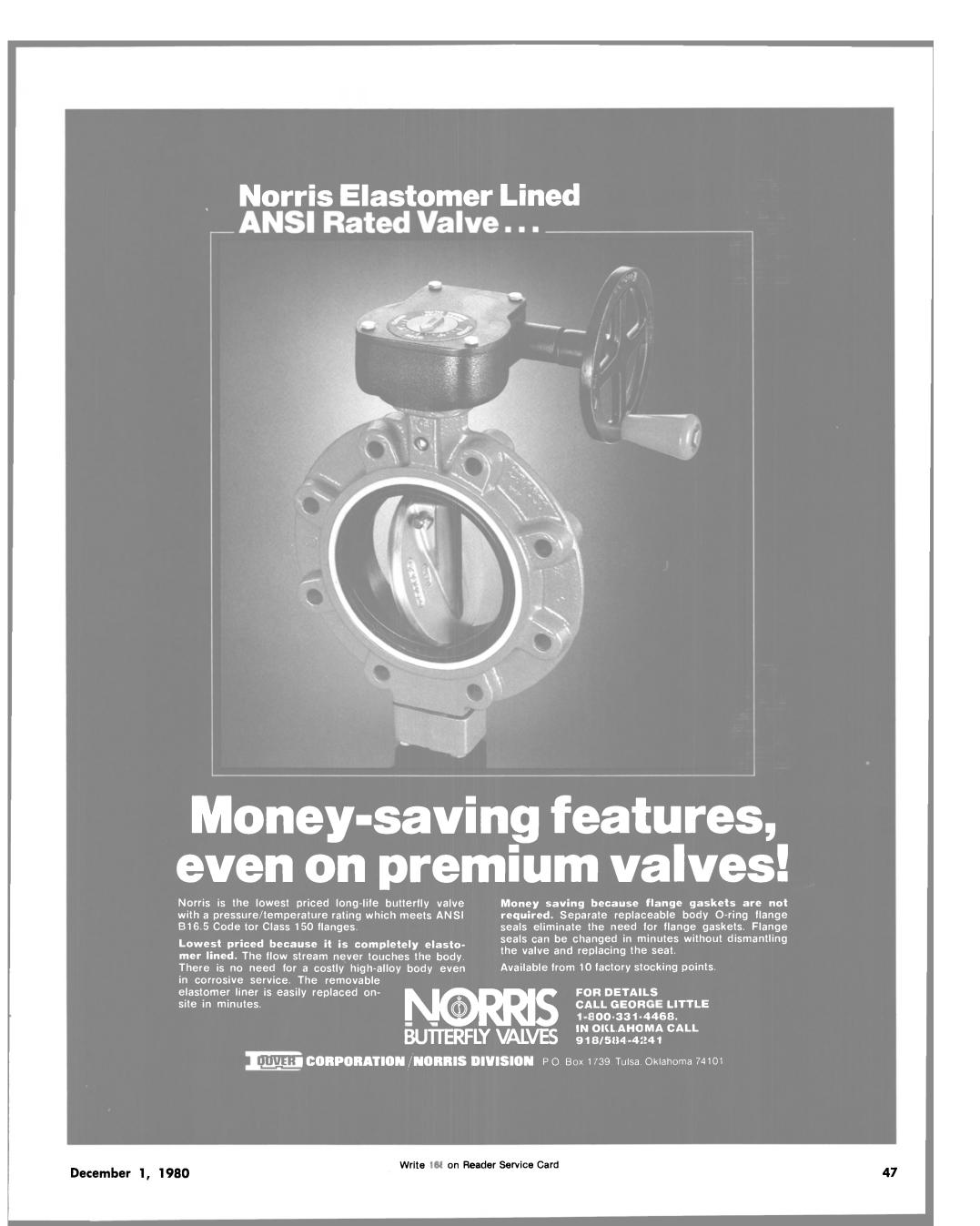
Telex: 710040 SEBN I ■ Telephone: 221512 (10 Lines) Cables: Carenaggio, Naples

Marepcon Corporation International Frederick A. Ganter

Sole U.S. Agent

65 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006 Telephone (212) 269-3170 ■ Telex 129247

Write 318 on Reader Service Card



C-E Boilers Will Power Coal-Fired Ships Under Construction In Italy

Coal-fired steamships will be returning to the high seas, powered by Combustion Engineering marine boilers. C-E's licensee in Italy, Franco Tosi S.p.A., has been awarded the world's first contract in 20 years for two coal-fired boilers by Italcantieri S.p.A., a shipyard in Monfalcone, Italy.

75,750-dwt bulk carriers being built for Bulkships, Ltd. of Australia, scheduled to be delivered in late 1982 and early 1983. C-E will perform all design engineering, and Franco Tosi will manufacture the boilers.

C-E has modified an existing proven unit for the coal-fired marine market. Its spreader-stokerfired V2M9S boiler will develop 19,000 shaft horsepower. Total steam flow will be 137,812 pounds/

The boilers will power two hour at the 100 percent normal rating. Steam temperature will be 915 F, and pressure at the superheater outlet will be 870 psig. These units are designed to burn Callide coal.

The two bulkers ordered by Bulkships will be used to carry bauxite from Weipa in north Queensland to Gladstone, some 1.200 miles away in central Queensland, Australia. They will be long-term chartered to Queensland Alumina Ltd.

Coal firing aboard ships was essentially phased out by the end of World War II. One area of exception was the Great Lakes, where vessels have greater longevity because of the noncorrossive environment, and have easy access to coal. Vessels powered by C-E coal-fired boilers are still in active service on the Great Lakes.

Electric Boat Awarded \$38-Million Navy Contract For Trident Material

General Dynamics Corporation, Electric Boat Division, Groton, Conn., has been awarded a \$37,-980,000 modification to a previously awarded contract for long lead time material for Trident Hull No. 10. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting

& Planners As Project **Engineering Director**

Designers & Planners, Inc. as director of project engineering. The announcement was made recently by Ferd Serim, president of the company. Designers & Planners is a firm of naval architects and marine engineering with offices in New York, Washington, and Gal-



Mr. Church joins Designers &

activity. (N00024-78-C-2453) Church Joins Designers

James W. Church has joined

In his new capacity, Mr. Church will be responsible for management of shipboard system programs, direction of major ship designs, coordination of engineers support to design teams, and direction of independent design review teams. He reports to Wolfgang Reuter, executive vice president.

Planners after his retirement from the Naval Sea Systems Command where he completed the last five years of a distinguished naval engineering career as ship design manager responsible for the direction of the designs of naval combatants and auxiliaries. Previously, he served as the deputy director of U.S. Naval Engineering staff in South Vietnam, as a supervisory naval architect in the Naval Sea Systems Command, and at the David Taylor Model Basin where he conducted fullscale trials, model tests, and computer simulations to assess the structural seaworthiness and controllability of naval suface ships and submarines.

This is neither an offer to sell nor a solicitation of an offer to buy these securities. The offer is made only by the Offering Circular.

\$27,500,000

United States Government Guaranteed **Ship Financing Bonds**

13% Sinking Fund Bonds Due June 15, 2001

Interest Payable June 15 and December 15 To Be Issued By

OGLEBAY NORTON COMPANY

Oglebay / Norton

To aid in financing the construction of a self-unloading bulk carrier.

Payment of principal and interest will be guaranteed by the United States of America under Title XI of the Merchant Marine Act, 1936, as amended ("Title XI"), which expressly provides that: "The full faith and credit of the United States is pledged to the payment of all guarantees made under this title with respect to both principal and interest, including interest, as may be provided for in the guarantee, accruing between the date of default under a guaranteed obligation and the payment in full of the guarantee."

Price 100%

(Interest Accrues from Date of Issue)

Copies of the Offering Circular may be obtained in any State in which this announcement is circulated only from such of the underwriters as may lawfully offer these securities in such State.

Kidder, Peabody & Co.

Bache Halsey Stuart Shields

The First Boston Corporation

Bear, Stearns & Co.

Blyth Eastman Paine Webber

Dillon, Read & Co. Inc.

Donaldson, Lufkin & Jenrette

Drexel Burnham Lambert Goldman, Sachs & Co. E. F. Hutton & Company Inc. Lazard Frères & Co.

Lehman Brothers Kuhn Loeb

Merrill Lynch White Weld Capital Markets Group Salomon Brothers

Shearson Loeb Rhoades Inc.

L. F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin Smith Barney, Harris Upham & Co.

Wertheim & Co., Inc. Prescott, Ball & Turben

Dean Witter Reynolds Inc.

Warburg Paribas Becker

McDonald & Company

November 3, 1980

Write 234 on Reader Service Card

Petromar Asks Title XI On Six Tug/Supply Boats To Cost \$25.7 Million

The Maritime Administration has approved in principle an application by Petromar Marine. Ltd., Rockport, Texas, for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing the construction of six oceangoing tug/supply vessels. Petromar Marine is a limited partnership, with Petromar Corporation of the same address acting as the general partner.

Halter Marine, Inc., New Orleans, is the proposed builder, and anticipates delivery of the first of the 185-foot-long, dieselpowered vessels by April 1981. The vessels can be operated worldwide. However, Petromar plans to use them to transport passengers and light cargo to drilling sites within 35 miles of Rockport.

The Title XI guarantee will cover up to a combined total of \$22,469,000, or $87\frac{1}{2}$ percent of the \$25,679,958 estimated cost for all six vessels.

Hoffert Fuel Oil/Water **Emulsion System Effects Boiler Fuel Savings**

Hoffert Manufacturing Company of Jacksonville, Fla., recently reported it has successfully produced, without the aid of Federal energy grants, a perfected fuel oil/water emulsion system called Fire-Brite. A Fire-Brite installation aboard a ship, according to the Hoffert announcement, has effected a dramatic saving of one barrel of fuel oil an hour or barrels saved per day, resulting in an economic gain of over \$500

In a local shoreside installation, Hoffert reports a direct saving of 3.6 percent has been made in fuel. In addition, there has been reduced emissions to the atmosphere. Pollution control and energy savings has been the result of intensive research in the fuel oil/water emulsion field, according to Bill Patterson, vice president of the newly established Hoffert Manufacturing Company, a subsidiary of Hoffert Marine

Mr. Patterson brought out that excess air is detrimental, not only to efficiency by carrying the heat away from the boiler, but the unnecessary oxygen in this air is a source of oxidation for the formation of sulfuric and nitrous oxides.

"Not only is the Fire-Brite fuel oil/water emulsion system dramatic in its savings, but it is dramatic in the quantitative reduction of sulfur oxides released to the atmosphere because the secondary atomization allows the boiler to be operated with minimum excess air. As the emulsified fuel burns more completely, carbon particulates released to the atmosphere are also diminished,"

the boiler fireside remains clean, thereby adding to savings in boiler maintenance and keeping top

efficiency. The Fire-Brite system utilizes a small percentage of water varying from 3 to 10 percent being homogenized in the fuel. This quantity of water takes the form of microscopic bubbles uniformly sized to 2 to 3 microns with each of the bubbles enveloped by a film

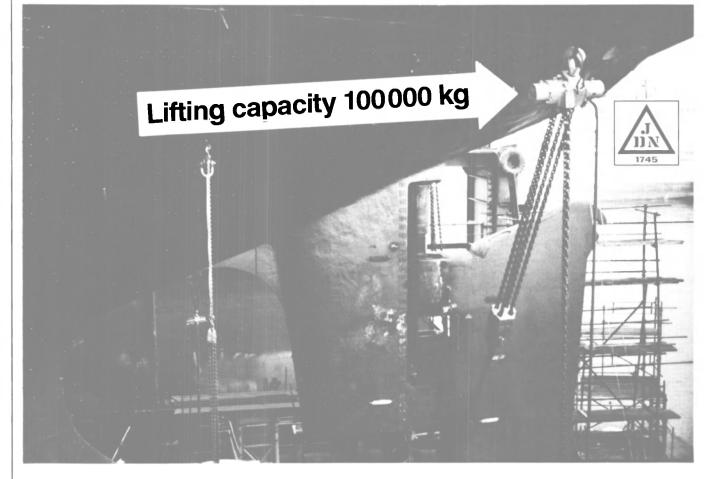
Mr. Patterson said. He added that of oil. When the emulsified fuel reaches the boiler furnace, each of the water bubbles bursts into steam, shattering its attendant oil envelope into a finely atomized mist that presents much more oil surface to the flame. It is this secondary atomization that allows the decrease of the percentage of fuel consumption upon the boiler

> Dr. Vito Agosta, noted international scholar and research sci

entist, is the designer of the emulsor used in the Fire-Brite. Dr. Agosta is professor of mechanical and aerospace engineering at the Polytechnic Institute of New York. Hoffert Manufacturing acquired the patent in March of this year.

For further information and free literature on the Fire-Brite system from Hoffert Manufactur-

Write 18 on Reader Service Card



Transportable Pneumatic Hoists JDN-PROFI with lifting capacities of 100 kg to 100 000 kg for shipbuilding and ships

Even the mightiest JDN Pneumatic Hoists handling 15 t, 25 t, 50 t and 100 t can be easily relocated as, when and where needed (for fitting rudders, propellers, shafts).

> JDN Pneumatic Hoists have infinitely variable controls – going from snail's pace to full speed.

All JDN Pneumatic Hoists are explosion proof. (Air makes no sparks.)

That's why JDN Pneumatic Hoists with capacities from 100 kg to 100 t are increasingly being installed both outboard and inboard. And getting along on only 6 bar air pressure.

> We have the information and data you need. It's yours for the asking. Just write.

J.D. NEUHAUS HEBEZEUGE D 5810 WITTEN-HEVEN

Telefon: 0 23 02 / 5 20 41 · Telex: 08 229 162
Write 284 on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980

Transamerica Delaval Will Study Oil-Water Fuel Mixtures In Diesels

The Maritime Administration has entered into an \$860,000 costshared research contract with the Engine and Compressor Division of Transamerica Delaval Inc., Oakland, Calif., to measure the performance levels of emulsified fuel oil-water mixtures used to power diesel engines. MarAd's

america Delaval will bear the remaining costs of the project.

Experiments conducted aboard the U.S.-flag tug Seabulk Challenger in 1978 revealed that an emulsion of fuel oil and water reduced fuel consumption, emisin diesel engines, compared to the burning of diesel oil by itself.

posed of water and heavy blends medium-speed diesel engine.

share will be \$360,000. Trans- of marine fuels to determine if emulsification would permit those fuels to burn more efficiently in medium-speed diesel engines. The study also will examine the effect of varying percentages of water and engine settings on engine performance. The proposed sions, and deposits on components test program will cover one month of emulsification system engineering study followed by approxi-Transamerica Delaval's experimately 900 hours of engine testments will use emulsions com- ing using a six-cylinder, DRS-46,

Weber Marine Requests Title XI On Five Vessels At Total Cost Of \$1.9 Million

Weber Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 40, Louisiana Highway 44, Burnside, La., has applied to the Maritime Administration for a Title XI guarantee to aid in financing one towboat, two deck barges, and two crane boats.

Dravo Steelship Corp., Pine Bluff, Ark., delivered the 1,000horsepower towboat in August, and expects to deliver both 60foot-long crane boats by January 1981. Both deck barges were built by Conrad Industries, Inc., Morgan City, La., earlier this year.

Weber Marine plans to operate the vessels on the Mississippi River between New Orleans and Baton Rouge, La.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee would cover \$1,397,051 of the vessels' \$1,859,422 combined actual cost — 75 percent of the cost of the towboat and the crane beats plus \$71/2 percent of the boats, plus $87\frac{1}{2}$ percent of the cost of the barges.

Donald Jett Named VP-Contracts And Administration At CDI



Donald W. Jett

Paul I. Beining, president of CDI Marine Company of Jacksonville, Fla., has announced the appointment of Donald W. Jett as vice president-contracts and administration. He joined the company in 1977 as chief engineer, and has been involved significantly in the overall operation of the firm. His previous experience in the U.S. Navy ship design field and his more than three years in CDI Marine management will bring important contributions to the company's operations and growth, Mr. Beining said.

CDI Marine Company, a major division of CDI Corporation of Philadelphia, is one of the nation's biggest suppliers of naval architectural and marine engineering services to commercial and naval shipyards and to their supporting industries. Its headquarters in Jacksonville is the hub of a network of permanently staffed design offices located in the Philadelphia area (Voorhees, N.J.); Norfolk area (Hampton and Chesapeake, Va.); San Diego, Boston, and Washington; Groton, Conn.; Charleston, S.C.; and Pascagoula,

Write 202 on Reader Service Card ▶ Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

ANNOUNCING TWO MAJOR MARITIME **EVENTS**



Baltimore Convention Center Baltimore, Maryland March 9-11, 1982

For many years the maritime industry in North America has not had a major exhibition and conference. The National Maritime Show will provide an exciting new meeting place where ship owners, operators, naval architects, marine engineers and others can participate in a series of top level conferences and meet with manufacturers at the more than 300 exhibits in this major maritime exhibition.



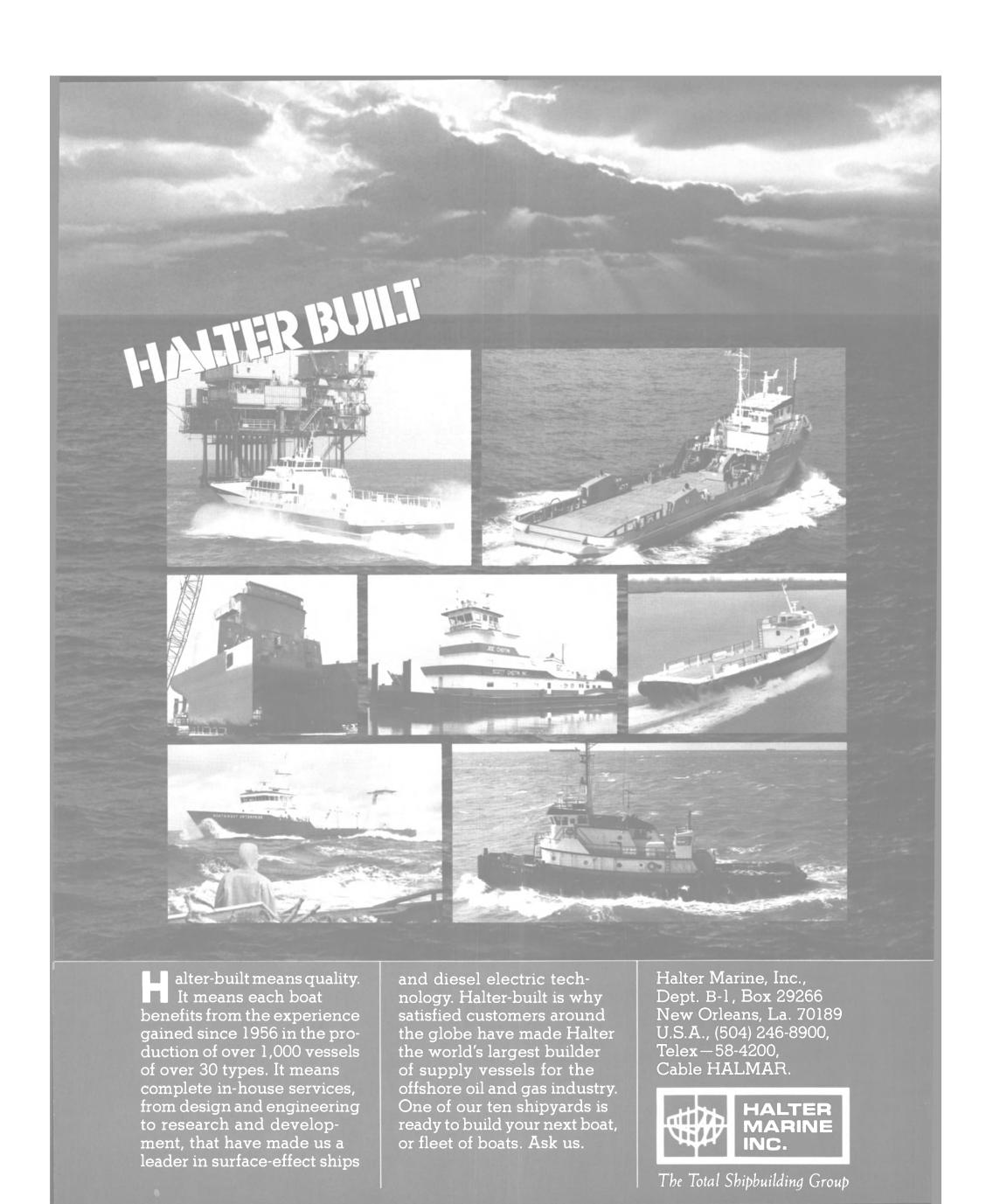
Baltimore Convention Center Baltimore, Maryland June 8-10, 1982

Ports and harbors worldwide must adjust changing world trade and shipping patterns. This has led to the need for an exhibition and conference devoted to the total port industries - port authorities, civil engineers, terminal operators, shipping lines, stevedoring companies, port services and many others. A comprehensive conference program will examine the latest in: 'World Trade Trends', 'Port Management and Construction', 'Shipping Trends' and 'Transhipment'.

Write 418 on Reader Service Card

Please rush full details on: ☐ National Maritime Show March 9-11, 1982		☐ Port Equipment, Construction & Maintenance June 8-10, 1	
Name		Title	
_			
Address		Phone	
Product or serv	rice		
Mail to: Industri	al Presentations, Inc., 60	06 Bellaire Boulevard, Suite 100 Houston, T	exas 77081, U.S.A.

or call (713) 666-5188 TWX: 910-881-5777



MarAd And EPA Propose Incinerator Ships For Hazardous Wastes

The Maritime Administration and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency have announced an interagency program to develop the nation's capacity to destroy hazardous wastes at sea aboard specially equipped, hightemperature incinerator ships. In

agencies jointly called for the and EPA, the U.S. Coast Guard accelerated development of incin- and the National Bureau of erator ships, and outlined the process by which the Federal Government can encourage the development of a U.S.-flag, commercial incinerator ship fleet.

The Report of the Interagency Ad Hoc Work Group For the Chemical Waste Incinerator Ship Program was prepared by a group established in February a report released recently, the this year. In addition to MarAd

Standards participated. A 1978 study indicated that at-sea incineration would be less than half as costly as land-based incineration.

EPA and MarAd have established an Interagency Review Board to coordinate and expedite all Federal Government activities related to legislation, funding, further environmental evaluation, design, construction, per-

mits, and operation of U.S.-flag chemical waste incinerator ships.

The report is available in limited quantities from MarAd's Office of Public Affairs and from EPA's Press Office.

New Fan Coil Units Offered By Adrick— Literature Available

New marine air-conditioning fan coil units, in either chilled water or direct expansion cooling modes, are now available from Adrick Cooling Corporation. Models can be supplied in 200-, 300-, 400-, and 600-cfm capacities.

The new units feature threespeed motors and boxed controls, with a three-speed button switch control. Baked-on grey enamel cabinets (of 18 USSG steel) are equipped with a double-deflection grill, and are insulated with a 1/2-inch fiberglass. Fans are statically and dynamically balanced. Electrical supply required is 115volt, single-phase, 60-cycle ac.

Coils are available with copper tubes and aluminum fins. All copper tubes and fins are "marinized" coils—three or four rows deep, as required. The units are equipped with a permanent metal cleanable filter and hot-dipped galvanized drain pans with double drain connections. Fittings for union connections and an automatic-vent bleed valve are also supplied. Units are furnished with factoryassembled accessories, shipped as a separate unit: unions to match cooling coil unions and sweated fittings to connect to piping for easy field assembly. A balancing valve, two shut-off valves, a drain plug, three-way solenoid valve, and return air thermostat are prepiped and/or wired.

In addition to commercial marine coil units, Adrick has available U.S. Navy Standard type fan coil with sizes 21 through 25 in accordance with MIL-A-23798B (Ships).

For full free information on Adrick Cooling Corporation's new marine air-conditioning fan coil

Write 19 on Reader Service Card

Ingalls Gets \$185-Million Navy Contract For Aegis **Advance Procurement**

Ingalls Shipbuilding division of Litton Industries, Pascagoula, Miss., recently was awarded a \$185-million contract by the Naval Sea Systems Command for advance procurement of materials and equipment to be used in construction of Aegis (CG-47) guidedmissile cruisers.

The Aegis cruiser, a mediumsized ship built on a destroyer hull, will be powered by a gas turbine power plant. The vessel's mission will be to defend aircraft carrier task forces against sea, air, and submarine attacks.

Write 294 on Reader Service Card ▶ ■ Write 129 on Reader Service Card

Belcher Bunkers get you turned around fast!

Bunkering—Fuel Oils—Lubricants

The Energy People

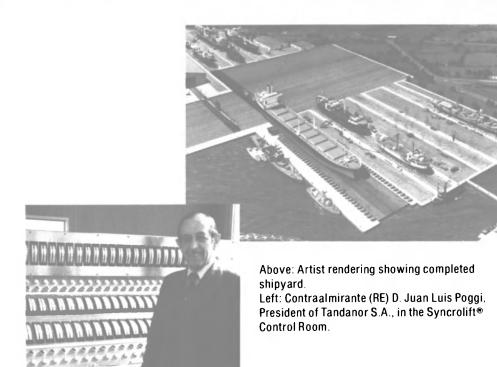
Main Office/8700 West Flagler, P.O. Box 525500, Miami, Florida 33152 — Phone (305) 551-5200, Telex Marine Sales, Towing and Supply — 51-9452, Cable/BelOilCo/Miami, Florida Marketing Offices and/or Terminals: AL-Mobile. AR-Helena, West Memphis. FL-Cape Canaveral, W. Palm Beach, Port Everglades, Miami, Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Tallahassee, Port St. Joe, St. Marks. GA-Savannah. MA-Boston. NJ-Bayonne. NY-New York, TN-Memphis. TX-Corpus Christi. Bunkering Ports: EAST COAST-Boston, New York, Savannah, Port Canaveral, W. Palm Beach, Port Everglades, Miami. GULF COAST-Port Manatee, Tampa, Pensacola, Mobile, Pascagoula, Gulfport, New Orleans, Lake Charles, Port Arthur, Beaumont, Houston, Galveston/Texas City, Point Comfort, Corpus Christi, Brownsville.



We are proud to announce the inauguration of the

WORLD'S LARGEST SHIPLIFT

A Syncrolift® 184 meters (604 feet) long, by 32 meters (105 feet) wide, completed only 18 months after contract signing at the shipyard of Tandanor, Buenos Aires, Argentina, for vessels up to 40,000 deadweight tons.





25,000 DWT vessel on platform awaiting transfer.

Vessel 30 minutes later in extreme rear transfer area.



Water level view of 25,000 DWT vessel on platform.

SYNCROLIFT® UPDATE:

- There are now 138 Syncrolifts® in 57 countries of the world.
- The navies of 26 nations have purchased Syncrolifts®.
- The first Syncrolift® is now in its 22nd year of operation.
- Pearlson Engineering is the only company in the world whose exclusive product is shiplifts.
- Experienced engineers are always available for visits to your site from sales offices in Florida, California, London and Singapore.

LONDON 17 DEVONSHIRE STREET LONDON W1N 1FS ENGLAND TELEPHONE: (01) 580-6536 TELEX: 23717



SHIPLIFT & TRANSFER SYSTEMS

MIAMI 8970 S.W. 87th CT. P.O. BOX 560008 MIAMI, FLORIDA 33156 PHONE: 305-271-5721

TELEX: 051-9340

A PRODUCT OF PEARLSON ENGINEERING COMPANY, INC. A MEMBER OF THE N.E.I. GROUP

The Most Experienced Builder of Shiplift Systems In The World

R. PEARLSON LTD. EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVES

Tenn-Tom Towing Asks Title XI On Three Vessels To Cost \$2.5 Million

Tenn-Tom Towing, Inc., Fair-hope, Ala., has applied to the

Equitable Shipyards—Specialists in steel fabrication for the marine industry.

steel oil barges and one twinscrew towboat.

The 264-foot-long barges will be built by Nashville Bridge Company, Nashville, Tenn. Rayco Shipbuilders & Repairs, Inc., Bourg, Maritime Administration for a La., will build the 1,350-bhp die-Title XI guarantee to aid in fi- sel towboat. Tenn-Tom Towing nancing the construction of two expects all three vessels to be estimated actual cost.

ready for operation along the U.S. inland waterways by April 1981.

If approved, the Title XI guarantee will cover up to 75 percent of the cost of the towboat and 87½ percent of the cost of the barges, a combined total of \$2,-088,000 of the vessels' \$2,499,800

Sperry Gets \$56-Million **Navy Contract For** Trident Equipment

Sperry Corporation, Sperry Division, Great Neck, N.Y., has been awarded a \$56,369,000 negotiated fixed price incentive contract for fabrication, testing and delivering non-inertial equipment and components in the Fleet Ballistic Missile Submarine navigation sub-system for the FY 81 Trident production program. The Naval Sea Systems Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-81-C-

Brochure Available On National Supply's Big **Torque Converters**

Big job torque converters for oilfield and industrial applications are described in a new six-page brochure from National Supply Company. The torque converters are designed for large prime movers of up to 2,000 hp, says the piece, and for tasks involving high load shocks. Typical applications listed by the brochure include drawworks and pump drives in the oilfield, and cranes, aggregate crushers, power shovels, and metal shredders among industrial applications.

A general section emphasizes benefits in extended service and reduced maintenance possible from converters by allowing the prime mover to operate at constant peak efficiency and absorb loads to cushion the entire drive train. The brochure provides drawings showing various mounting and cooling configurations available. Performance charts help selection from four models and 16 sizes available to the converter that best meets specific job requirements. Design fea-tures that promote durability and simplify maintenance are highlighted.

For more information and free literature on National Supply's torque converters,

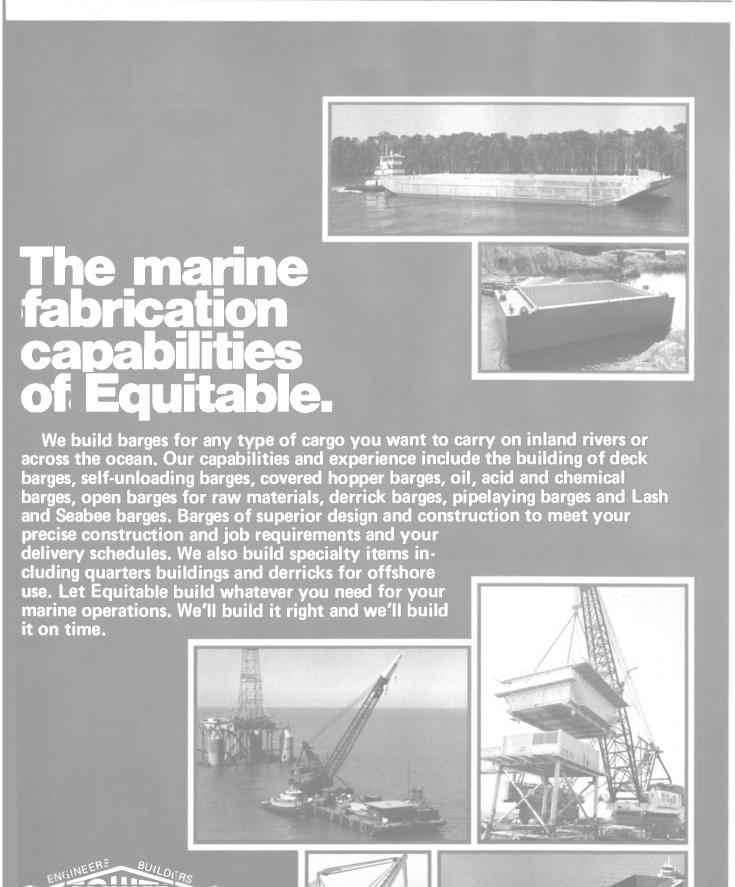
Write 20 on Reader Service Card

R.E. Claypoole Named **President Of GATX Terminals Corporation**

Robert E. Claypoole has been elected president of GATX Terminals Corporation, a subsidiary of GATX Corporation, it was announced by F.W. Theis, president of GATX.

Mr. Claypoole joined GATX Terminals in 1961 and became plant manager of the Carteret, N.J., terminal in 1966. In 1968, he was appointed director of GATX Terminals' Antwerp, Belgium, facility. He returned to Chicago in 1970 as assistant manager-operations and was elected vice presented. ations, and was elected vice president-operations in 1978.

■ Write 177 on Reader Service Card



R.W. Thorpe Joins McMullen Associates

As Vice President

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., naval architects, marine engineers, and consultants of New York, has announced that Richard W. Thorpe Jr. has joined the company as vice president-corporate planning and development. He will report directly to George A. Sawyer, president of the company. Mr. Thorpe will be based in JJMA's Arlington, Va., office, and in addition to his primary duties, will be responsible for government affairs.



Richard W. Thorpe Jr.

Prior to joining JJMA, Mr. Thorpe served as assistant to the vice president of marketing and marine marketing manager for Bath Iron Works Corporation, where he had been employed for more than 15 years. His experience included responsibilities for marketing Navy and commercial ship construction, ship overhaul, and repair contracts. It also included the management of contract definition and research programs for both Navy and commercial contracts such as destroyer design, construction and modernization, commercial ship design and evaluation, and shipbuilding research as well as longrange business planning responsibilities for the shipyard. In his new position, Mr. Thorpe will manage JJMA's corporate planning, and will be responsible for liaison between JJMA and the various government agencies to which JJMA provides engineering

and consulting services. Mr. Thorpe is a graduate of Webb Institute of Naval Architecture and the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. Prior to his service at Bath Iron Works Corporation, he held various management and engineering positions with the South Portland Engineering Company, and the Bethlehem Steel Company in its nuclear ship design and construction programs.

MarAd Reorganizes Its Marketing, Domestic Shipping, Port Programs

The Maritime Administration has consolidated its marketing, domestic shipping, and port and intermodal programs, and restructured the management of its research and development activ-

This reorganization transfers ping under the direction of the responsibility for the Offices of Market Development and Port and Intermodal Development from the assistant administrator for commercial development to a newly created assistant administrator for marketing and domestic enterprise. In addition, the Divisions of Domestic Ocean Shipping and Inland Waterways have been transferred from the Office of Ship Operations and regrouped into an Office of Domestic Ship-

new assistant administrator.

The assistant administrator for commercial development has been redesignated the assistant administrator for research and development, with the Offices of Advanced Ship Development, Advanced Ship Operations, and Maritime Technology reporting to this assistant administrator. Under this change, the National MariPoint, N.Y., will report to the director, Office of Advanced Ship Operations.

Deputy Assistant Secretary Bruce McAllister has been designated acting assistant administrator for marketing and domestic enterprise, pending the appointment of a new assistant administrator. James A. Higgins has been named assistant administrator for research and development. James G. Gross will remain his time Research Center in Kings deputy under the new title.



HERE'S A DRAMATIC WAY TO PROVE THAT FERROUS CATALYST CAN LOWER PROPULSION PLANT **OPERATING COSTS ABOARD YOUR VESSELS.**

New computer software program Input data comes directly from measures plant efficiency before you. All the input for the program

- and after catalyst use. Do fuel oil additives work?
- Will they lower operating costs and save fuel?
- Are they cost effective? Ferrous Corporation has developed a computer software program that can tell you exactly how much a specific fuel additive changes the efficiency of your marine boiler or

diesel. We wanted the facts! The program was developed to test Ferrous Combustion Catalyst. For years we had observed the effects of Ferrous

Catalyst: reduced boiler slag and engine deposits; less smoke and acid corrosion and less need for excess air. We assumed that these improvements would also save fuel. But we wanted to prove it

with accurate and acceptable data processing techniques. Here's how it works comes directly

from your engine room log. No special equipment or training is necessary. The Ferrous software program evaluates the data

and applies a number of correcting factors to determine changes in plant efficiency and trends in performance. Before and after tests show significant results. Once the data has been analyzed, Ferrous prepares a report interpreting the results. Changes

in propulsion plant efficiency

are shown in easy to

understand graphs. To date, reports show efficiency improvements ranging from 4% to 8%. This means each gallon of Ferrous Catalyst saves three to six barrels of fuel We can show you the **proof!** Sure we'd like to

sell you our product. But first, we want vou to be convinced that Ferrous Catalyst works. If you're interested in putting your vessels to the test, or simply learning more about Ferrous Catalyst, fill out the coupon below and send it to Ferrous Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009. Phone 206/454-6320.

FERROUS HAS THE PROOF!

SHOW ME THE PROC	F!
☐ Send details about testing program.☐ Send information about Ferrous Cate☐ Please have your representative cal	alyst.
Name	
Company	
City/State/Zip	
Phone	45
	1R
1	

(ferrous corporation Write 184 on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980

55

\$16.7-Million Navy Contract Worthington's Multi-Stage For Nuclear Components Awarded To Westinghouse

Westinghouse Electric Corporation, Plant Apparatus Division, Wilkins Township, Pa., is being awarded a \$16,663,000 modification to a previously awarded contract for Naval nuclear components. The Naval Sea Systems

Command is the contracting activity. (N00024-74-C-5010)

Pumps Provide Flexibility -Literature Available

A line of multi-stage, donut-type pumps, called Multi-Line, from the Worthington Pump Division of the McGraw-Edison Company, is designed to provide high pressure at high efficiency on continuous service. They allow flexibility in service capabilities simply by changing the number

of stages, or donuts, in the pump, and they require no routine maintenance, according to the manufacturer.

Worthington's Multi-Line pumps are ideal for a wide range of applications, including water and sewage treatment; they are also suitable for boiler feed, pressure boosting and high-pressure washing duties. They handle liquids with temperatures to a maximum of 212 F.

Multi-Line pumps are easily in-

stalled, can be mounted vertically or horizontally, and occupy a minimum space in either configuration. They offer no alignment problems, and are designed for quiet, continuous operation. Design advantages of Multi-Line pumps include in-line pipe connections, a unique thermal expansion compensator, standard TEFC motors, impeller and stage pieces in Noryl, and an all-metal pressure casing. In addition, they will accept rapid changes in liquid temperature without problem. Multi-Line capacities range to 130 gpm and heads to 800 feet. The pumps are offered in three sizes with substantial parts interchangeability among the three

free, full-color descriptive bulletin about Worthington's Multi-Line pumps,

For further information and a

Write 21 on Reader Service Card

ITT Grinnell Introduces New Butterfly Valve— Literature Available

ITT Grinnell Valve Company, Inc. of Providence, R.I., recently introduced the Dyna-Lok highperformance butterfly valve. The new valve is designed to extend the range of conventional butterfly valves with shutoff capabilities of steel gate and ball valves.

Use of this product is intended to cover a broad range of industrial applications including chemical, petrochemical power, cryogenic, and marine. The use of this simple design allows the user the option of many service applications with no seal or configuration modifications. Quarter-turn operation of the valve allows ease of automation with many alternatives, and wafer design allows ease of installation, according to the manufacturer.

The valve design combines features in a single product that include truly bi-directional shutoff, flange faces free of screws or holes, heavy valve stems and disc pins, low friction bearings, a double offset disc to reduce seat wear, and many more. The linear CV characteristic of the Dyna-Lok valve makes it ideal for modulating/control applications providing a lower cost alternative to conventional control valves in larger sizes and in less severe applica-

tions. The valve is initially offered in sizes 3-12 inches 150 and 300 ANSI, wafer and single flange patterns in a soft seated design. Valve materials available are carbon steel and stainless steel. Other materials are available on request. Sizes through 36 inches and 600 ANSI class will be available in 1981. Automated versions of the Dyna-Lok valve are available with complete instrumentation to suit our customer needs.

For a free four-color brochure on ITT Grinnell's Dyna-Lok series, Write 22 on Reader Service Card



MAXIM-IZE performance and cut fuel costs too... BY PRODUCING YOUR OWN FRESH WATER

Why carry a ton or more in fresh water when a Maxim* desalinator will handle all your fresh water needs? And getting rid of heavy water storage dramatically lowers fuel costs and improves ship performance. There's a bonus too ...on long cruises you will eliminate water stops

or having to take on water of questionable purity. Maxim desalinators are available in a range of capacities from 150 to 100,000 gallons per day. Plus custom design and on-time shipment of deaerators and marine heat exchangers.

Write or call Riley-Beaird, Maxim Evaporator Division, P.O. Box 31115, Shreveport, Louisiana 71130. Phone 318/865-6351. Or contact your local Maxim Evaporator agent. Competition, Inc.,

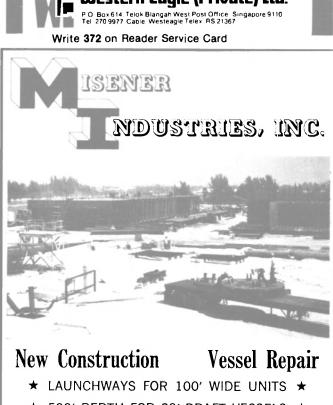
70, Rt. 202 North, Peterborough, NH 03458 Phone 603/924-6084 John H. Marvin Co., Inc., P.O. Box 9347, Queen Anne Station, Seattle, WA 98109 Phone 206/284-0331 Underwood National-International Sales, 2008 Gray Court, North Ft. Myers, FL 33903

Phone 813/995-2231

RILEY RILEY-BEAIRD

A DIVISION OF UNITED STATES RILEY CORPORATION

Write 314 on Reader Service Card



Western

We specialise in

GEARED FOR ACTION

round-the-clock

We specialise in
Maintenance and afloat-repair of vessels at the Anchorages and in the waters around Singapore.
On-voyage repairs anywhere in the world.
Conversion and modification of machinery and marine equipment.

Our reputation is staked on the expertise and efficient service of our workforce, having successfully undertaken repairs to more than

a thousand vessels since our incorporation in 1973
We also stock a comprehensive range of parts for Sulzer Marine
Diesel Engines.
Agent for Sulzer Brothers Ltd. Switzerland.

■//= Western Eagle (Private) Ltd.

- ★ 500' BERTH FOR 20' DRAFT VESSELS ★
 - **★** FOR SALE ★ 120' to 180' Stock Deck Barges

TELEPHONE: (813) 837-8522

5353 TYSON AVE. P.O. BOX 13625 TAMPA, FLA. 33681

Write 266 on Reader Service Card

A word from BRI Coverage Corp., The Independent Insurance Broker, on understanding risk today:

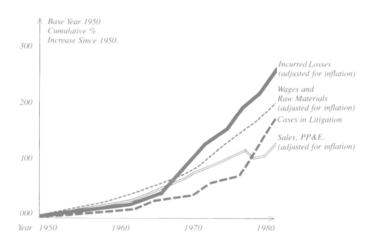
Risk

Risk used to be sort of an educated guessing game. You relied on insurance to provide "adequate protection", paid a premium, and that was it.

Today, risk has to be calculated. To the letter. Reliance on insurance just won't suffice anymore. Because claims that were unheard of years ago are being brought forth every day and won. The number and variety of these claims are greater, and of course, the cost and settlement involved has also escalated geometrically.

No one can afford to be casual

about risk anymore. The outrageous costs have shed a new light on risk. Particularly in the way that it's being handled. Management has begun to see risk for what it is an important cost affecting the profitability of the company.



The acceleration in the growth of incurred losses is directly related to increases in exposure (sales, PP & E), cost of doing business (wages and raw materials), and a changing social climate (increase in the use of litigation). A change in any one of these factors will have a dramatic impact upon incurred losses.

Sales and value of PP & E

Growth in Sales and in valuation of PP and E represent changes in business activity which increase its risk of loss.

— Cases in Litigation — Todav's social environment has increased the likelihood that consumers, stockholders, government, competitors, suppliers etc. will bring legal action against a company. Changes in the number of cases in litigation (frequency) will impact risk of severe loss.

—— Wages and Raw Materials — The cost of doing business has increased substantially. This also has the effect of increasing the value of claims incurred.

— Incurred Losses. The continued increase of the three variables, Wages and Raw Materials, Cases in Litigation and Sales, PP&E., result in the increase of Incurred Losses sustained by the company.

Write 411A on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980 **57**

Survey Will Seek Ways To Increase Commerce At Great Lakes Ports

The marine consulting firm of McQuade-Cormany Associates, New York, will conduct a special trade and transportation survey on behalf of a group of labor, management, and state govern-

international commerce and shipping through Great Lakes ports and the St. Lawrence Seaway, it was announced recently. According to F.X. McQuade and William Cormany, their organization will explore the wide range of factors affecting both cargo flow and ocean vessel movement between the Midwest industrial heartland of the United States and North ment officials striving to increase Europe and other overseas re-said.

gions as one part of the trade promotion drive.

The study will include freight shipper needs, port capabilities, Seaway and pilotage tolls, compeservices, and U.S. Government policies that contribute to the decline in vessel services by American-flag ships at Great Lakes ports, among other issues, they

The report will be submitted to the broad-based group of labor officials, stevedore companies, state economic agencies, port authorities, customs brokers, agents, tition from Canadian minibridge and other commerce-related interests involved in the program to stimulate shipping and trade servive in the Seaway-Lakes region.

> It includes Thomas W. Gleason, president of the International Longshoremen's Association, AFL-CIO; Patrick J. Sullivan, secretary-treasurer of the ILA Great Lakes District; Senator Don A. Moore, chairman of the Illinois Commission for Economic Development; C.N. Kritikos, chairman of Ceres Terminals, Inc., and leaders of all major ports in the area, and many other indi-

The McQuade-Cormany action will complement developments by area officials to reverse the decline in shipping in the Great Lakes port area. The promotion group has already held talks with U.S. and foreign ship operators, Federal Government officials, and commercial freight shippers in the effort to improve trade movement. These efforts will now be intensified by a variety of means including the pending trade survey, it was indicated.

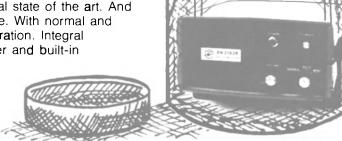
Mr. McQuade and Mr. Cormany said that major emphasis in their effort will be directed to showing that vast cargo shipping potential exists in the Great Lakes region involving both liner and bulk cargo trade. The study, they said, will push for American-flag ships and foreign vessels to carry such freight to overseas areas directly from inland ports rather than overland transshipment to coastal areas as frequently occurs.



Electro-Nav

It's our new EN 2182R Watch Receiver. We designed it to meet or exceed the very latest SOLAS 74/IMCO A.383 round-the-clock distress monitoring directives, and the pertinent requirements of just about every maritime regulatory agency in the world, CEPT, UK Home Office, Scandinavia's PTT, USA's FCC, you name it. And it's available right now, so you can forget about having to apply for additional extensions.

EN 2182R is compact, rugged, reliable, real state of the art. And fully flexible. With normal and muted operation. Integral loudspeaker and built-in



Electro-Nav For everything you need

watch receiver will mount anywhere,

table, bulkhead, or overhead, so it

won't get in your way. It operates on

both AC and DC; all you do is plug it

Especially since no unit anywhere

performance. And it comes with a

So here's an easy way to get rid of a

headache — before it starts. Call

near the price of the EN 2182R

in and it's ready to go.

The low cost is also a relief.

comes anywhere near its

full year's guarantee.

Electro-Nav today.

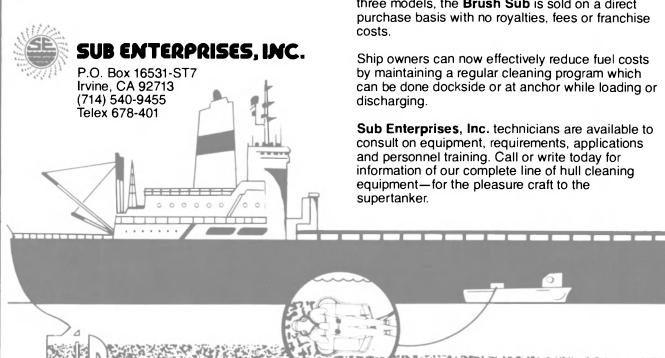
in marine electronics Elizabeth, NJ 07201; 840 Bond Street, Tel: (201) 527-0099, (212) 697-7770; Telex: 13-9381 NAVELECTRELBT • Oakland, CA 94606; 750 Kennedy Street, Tel: (415) 533-33-8509 • London SW18 4AW England; (Hardwicks Way, Wandsworth, Tel: 01-874-7281 Telex: (851) 928229

Write 386 on Reader Service Card





Brush Sub® Systems are the most modern systems available for under-water hull cleaning, with a capacity to clean up to 5000 square meters per hour. Hydraulically operated and available in three models, the **Brush Sub** is sold on a direct



Write 345 on Reader Service Card

Panos T. Tsolainos **Appointed President** Of Rivergulf Agency

Rivergulf Agency, Inc. of New Orleans, agents and brokers for the marine trade, announced they have appointed Panos T. Tsolainos as president. A spokesman for the firm said the choice was made due Mr. Tsolainos's extensive marine experience in vessel operations, new construction, and the refurbishing of existing vessels.

The new management program that will be initiated is designed to increase the operational services the organization provides to vessels operating in the U.S. Gulf area. In addition to Rivergulf's agency operations, Mr. Tsolainos intends to make more extensive use of the company's existing large warehouse, storage and workshop areas, as well as to inaugurate the company's own floating repair facility which is scheduled for completion shortly within the port area.

A word from BRI Coverage Corp., The Independent Insurance Broker, on understanding risk today:

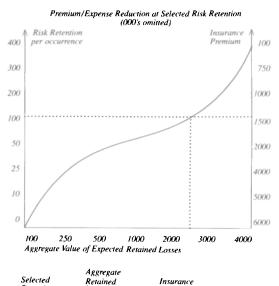
Risk Management

In the past, the term "risk management" was nonexistent, because insurance was an administrative function. A policy was written and the premium came out of a book. Basically, a company had only three options to save money: to change brokers, to change insurers or to change both. That was about all "managing risk" entailed.

The dramatic rise in the cost of insurance has necessitated a more sophisticated and disciplined approach to the management of risk.

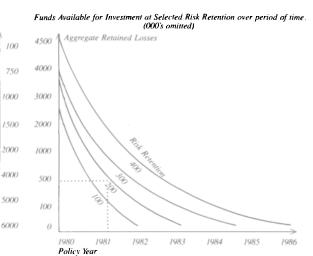
Risk must now be identified in advance. In order to protect yourself, you can't afford to speculate you have to be aware of every possible exposure.

Once identified and quantified you can see how much risk can be sustained and how much should be transferred. For every exposure, management has three options: to consider the risk as insignificant and not insure it, to transfer the between self-assumption and transfer. The balance between not insuring, self insurance and full-insurance is one answer to costeffective risk management. It opens up a new set of variables in the economics of risk management.



Retention	Losses	. +	Premium	=	Cost
0	0		6000		6000
100	2500		1400		3900
200	3200		1000		4200
300	3800		750		4550
400	4500		100		4600
4 major objectiv	e of Risk Man-				

A major objective of Risk Man-agement is the decision concerning the balance between risk assump-tion and risk transfer. Striking the optimum balance is essential. At a risk retention of \$100,000 per occurrence, the chart shows aggre-gate retained losses of \$2,500,000, and a memium for inverse choose and a premium for insurance above the retention of \$1,400,000. The total cost of \$3,900,000 is substan-



Claims retained by the company through the mechanism of the risk retention are settled over time. This produces a significant cash flow produces a significant cash flow advantage. These funds earn investment income which further reduce Risk Management costs.

The above chart illustrates the aggregate amount of loss retained by the company at different retention levels per occurrence, and the time-frame over which payment takes place. For example, a retention of \$200,000 per occurrence results in an aggregate retained losses of \$3,20,000 Since this sum would be paid out over five losses of \$3,200,000. Since this sum would be paid out over five years, the company retains the residual balance for investment. At the end of 1981, two (2) years from the beginning of the program, the company still would be holding \$500,000 for investment. Over the five-year time-frome the soal the five-year time-frame, the total

Write 411E on Reader Service Card

59 December 1, 1980

Former Globtik Tanker Acquired For Texaco's **British-Flag Fleet**

Texaco Overseas Tankship Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of Texaco Inc., has purchased the 79,997-dwt tanker Globtik Windsor from Globtik Tankers London Limited. The ship, which has been renamed Texaco Windsor, was handed over in Singapore recently. The tanker will carry crude oil or heavy fuel oils in worldwide trade.

The Texaco Windsor was built in Japan by the Aioi shipyard of Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries Co., Ltd. for Globtik, and completed in June this year. The vessel is equipped with systems to minimize pollution, including segregated ballast tanks, crude oil washing, a sewage system certified by the U.S. Coast Guard, and an oily water monitoring unit. It is equipped with an inert gas system and a full range of so-

cluding satellite navigation, and is certified for unmanned operation in the engine room. The ship will operate with a British crew of approximately 28.

The ship has an overall length of about 810 feet (246.86 meters), beam of 131 feet (39.9 meters), and a designed loaded draft of 40 feet (12.19 meters). She is powered by a 10-cylinder Pielstick PC4 medium-speed engine, which has the capability to burn heavy phisticated navigational aids in- fuel oil. She has been designed

to achieve a low fuel consumption of approximately 45 tons a day at her normal service speed of 15 knots. The ballast tanks, slop tanks, and fore-and-aft peaks are fully coated with coal tar epoxy paint to minimize corrosion.



Robert J. Willhite has been named director of research and development for Esgard Inc. He previously served as chief chemist for the company. Esgard manufactures and distributes internationally a variety of industrial rust and corrosion preventive products.

Mr. Willhite holds a Bachelor of Science degree in chemistry from the University of Missouri. After graduation in 1971, he joined the Cook Paint Company and worked four years as a formulator in the company's central research laboratory.

He was named chief chemist of Esgard in 1975. Mr. Willhite has developed numerous new products and methods, including a unique ballast tank coating that is practically non-toxic, and contains no petroleum oils. His current position will entail overseeing new product development, technical services to worldwide customers, and quality control.

New Pipe Installation Guide Available From Fiberglass Resources

An updated 88-page Pipe Installation Guide from Fiberglass Resources Corporation of Farmingdale, N.Y., contains all the necessary information required for field personnel to correctly assemble, test, and repair epoxyfiberglass piping systems.

The convenient, pocket-sized manual has the needed information assembled for quick reference. Topics cover every aspect of field installation, from shipping, receiving, storage, pipe distribution, trenching, assembly (subheadings detail the different techniques for various fiberglass pipe products), testing, repair, etc. Reference data in chart form include dimensions, performance standards, and property specifications. A detailed index section further facilitates use of the guide.

Fiberglass piping products made by Fiberglass Resources include Kwi-Key® pipe and couplings, PJ® tapered joint piping components and systems, Tenex® ceramic lined pipe, and other piping systems used in the water handling, power generation, mining, mineral and ore processing, and related industries.

For free copies of the new Pipe Installation Guide from Fiberglass Resources Corporation,

Write 23 on Reader Service Card

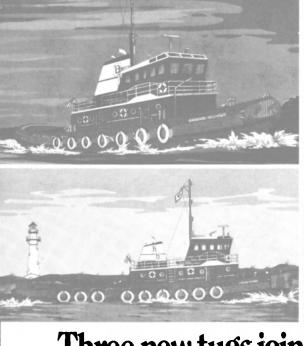
685 Third Ave., New York, NY 10017 - 212 949-1111 Telex 640151 - Cable TERBUSHPOW N.Y.K.

Floating Equipment

Drydocks/Shipyards

Employee Benefits

Write 373 on Reader Service Card





Three new tugs join the Bay-Houston family.

Three new additions to the Bay-Houston fleet will be the Barbara H. Neuhaus, Laura Haden and Mark K. All attest to the dedication of Bay-Houston to provide the best

towing service available on the Gulf Coast. BAY HOUSTON TOWING CO. HARBOR AND COASTWISE TOWING

Write 126 on Reader Service Card

SPECIALISTS

by Whitehall

Professional

Insurance

Analysts

Creativity

World Markets

·Analysis and risk

management on all

types of insurance

coverages required

DEPUTY DIRECTOR AUXILIARY SYSTEMS GROUP

We are seeking an individual to join our staff in this Senior Executive Service (SES) position.

The Deputy Director, Auxiliary Systems Group, has responsibility for life cycle engineering/ management of auxiliary systems on all Navy ships including piping systems, valves, pumps, compressors, fire fighting equipment, sewage plants, environmental pollution control, atmospheric control systems, cyrogenic, hydraulic, heating ventilation, air conditioning and life support systems. Management responsibilities include research and development, design, procurement, installation, maintenance, repair and disposal.

The position is located in Arlington, Virginia in the Crystal City complex. Salary ranges from \$50,112 to \$57,673.

Interested applicants should send a Standard Form 171, Personal Qualifications Statement to: NAVAL SEA SYSTEMS COMMAND

NAVMAT 09M National Center #3, Room 4E17 Attn: SES Unit

Washington, D.C. 20362 Announcement # SEA-53B-61-79 MR All applications must be received by 15 January 1981 in order to be considered.

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Personal Lines

• Ocean Cargo

Over 25 years successfully placing coverage

and all types of Marine Special Coverages

Dry Cargo Vessels
 Tugs/Barge

Property/Casualty → Bonds

A Division of BACHE TER BUSH & POWELL Incorporated

Risk Management Management Economics.

As risk management cash outlays have increased, so has the intensity with which management has attacked the problem.

Which is where the economics enter in. The balance between risk retention and the transfer of risk to outside sources is essential to a cost-effective risk management program. Equally important are the tax implications and investment returns. In effect, the economics of successful risk management are dependent upon the methods of funding or non-funding you choose — the goal is to find the optimum position for your own circumstances.

Risk management has changed the meaning and economics of insurance. Those who truly manage risk use insurance as a tool, not as solution in itself. The proper application is entirely different — so are the results.

BRI Coverage Corp., recognized as one of the most imaginative brokers in the industry, knows this is the case. Rather than restructure its present services and organization, BRI formed Risk Management Economics. Risk Management Economics consists of a select group of highly skilled financial experts. Experts who work in close cooperation to refine and re-define the role of risk man-

agement in your company's insurance program. In so doing, it is now possible to achieve maximum control of cash flow, tight supervision of claims and other risk expenses.

All this really means is that the system can work on your behalf. If you agree with the concepts, then you'll probably also agree with our approach. Find out firsthand. Call Risk Management Economics at (212) 233-7171.

Risk Management Economics.

	lected etention	Aggregate Retained Losses	Insurance + Premium	=	Gross Cost	_	Estimated Accumulated Investment Income	=	Net Cost
	0	0	6000		6000		0		6000
A	100	2500	1400		3900		150		3750
В	200	3200	1000		4200		550		3650
	300	3800	750		4550		725		3825
	400	4500	100		4600		850		3750

At a \$100,000 retention, the aggregate of retained losses is expected to be \$2,500,000. The insurance premium for coverage above the retention is \$1,400,000. This produces a total cost of \$3,900,000 (Section A), which is less expensive than the other alternatives. However, when the impact of investment income is added to the decision-making process, the best choice becomes the \$200,000 risk retention. The apparent total cost of \$3,650,000 is offset by investment income. Consequently the \$200,000 alternative becomes the best economic choice.

Naturally, tax implications, payment streams of premums, and the financial position of the company must also be considered before a final decision is reached.

Write 411C on Reader Service Card

McDermott Plans To Expand Gulfport Division Shipyard

McDermott Incorporated announced that its Shipyard Group has purchased 70 additional acres in the Bayou Bernard Industrial District north of Gulfport, Miss., to expand the shipbuilding and repair facilities of its Gulfport Division.

Located on the Industrial Seaway approximately a mile east of the yard McDermott opened in June this year, the new yard will be a complete shipbuilding and repair facility, modeled after McDermott's other shipyards. The new shipyard will be capable of building seagoing tugboats, barges, integrated tug-barge combinations, fishing vessels, supply boats, jackup, and self-contained

WE PREPARE TECHNICAL MANUALS FOR GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRY



516/826-4618

BENHOF INC. 2468 NORTH JERUSALEM ROAD N.BELLMORE, NEW YORK 11710

chinery, equipment and electronic

Our years of experience working with

drilling rigs. It will also have facilities for making extensive repairs on these vessels.

"Yard development will begin immediately," said V.J. LeBlanc, vice president and group executive of the Shipyard Group. "By the time the new yard is completed in about three years, the total number of McDermott employees in the Gulfport area could reach 600. Today, we employ more than 100 workers at our Gulfport Division."

The Harrison County Development Commission has assisted McDermott in finding suitable land for the new yard in the Bayou Bernard Industrial Park, and has aided in its successful acquisition, according to the McDermott official.

In addition to the Gulfport Division, the McDermott Shipyard Group has yards in Morgan City and New Iberia, La. McDermott is a leading international energy services company. The company and its subsidiaries provide engineering and construction services to the offshore oil and gas industry and manufacture steam generating equipment, tubular products, insulating products, and automated machine tools.

Energy-Saving Skegs Proven In Barge Service

A Canadian invention said to reduce the power needed to tow loaded barges by up to 30 percent, introduced in 1976, has seen successful operation for the past four years fitted to a fleet of four 400-foot by 100-foot by 25-foot, 16,500-dwt semisubmerging barges.

Developed by Seaspan Development Company Ltd. in Vancouver, British Columbia, the device was conceived by Yugoslavia-born



Detail of a Hydralift Skeg showing the underwater horizontal foil connecting the three vertical foils fitted to the port and starboard rakes of the barge.

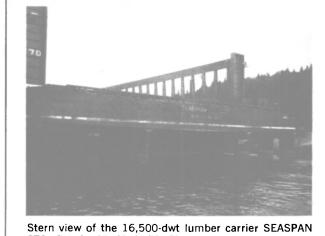
naval architect Josip Gruzling. It represents a dramatic breakthrough in skeg design, enabling a loaded barge to be towed at a higher speed with the same output of power, or at conventional speeds with a reduction in power of from 20 to 30 percent.

Jacques Heyrman, vice president of Seaspan Development Company, which holds the U.S., Canadian, and foreign patents for the device, said that fuel consumption costs can be reduced by 20 percent or more if towed barges are equipped with the new skegs.

Traditionally, skegs have made a major contribution to barge transportation in all the oceans of the world. In the Pacific Northwest and elsewhere the first barges were converted sailing ship hulls towed behind a powered vessel. At the end of the towing line these hulls yawed and spun like a waterlogged kite. There were instances of the towing vessel being yanked out of control by the barge it was towing. Then someone invented the skeg, simply two blades or fins attached vertically to the stern of a barge and angled outward to the main axis of the hull. When the barge is towed, the two skegs exert a drag and automatically counter the barge's tendency to move sideways.

Conventional skegs increase total barge resistance by as much as 50 percent. The Hydralift Skegs not only provided directional stability but eliminated skeg drag almost entirely. It was proven by recent model tests at the tank test of B.C. Research that resistance was reduced to nearly that of the bare hull. Under ideal conditions it is theoretically possible to achieve a total barge resistance to slightly less than that of the bare hull due to the propulsive component of the lift generated by the skegs.

Since then, three sister barges have been similarly equipped. The Hydralift Skeg arrangement is the same for all four barges. As seen in the accompanying photograph, a set of three foils is joined at the port and starboard corners of the after-rake. Each



270, fitted with Hydralift Skegs.

DOCK

I
V
TWX

Reps Fo

DOCKSIDE MACHINE AND SHIP REPAIR
131 NORTH AVALON BOULEVARD
WILMINGTON, CALIFORNIA 90744

TWX 9103456252 (213) 830-6100

MARINE AND INDUSTRIAL REPAIRS AROUND THE CLOCK

Agents:

Reps For: Burmeister & Wain Stork-Werkspoor

Egil Bjorn-Hansen
Oslo. Norway
Bryan Urwin Marine Services
London, England
Container & Cargo Services Int'l
Piraeus, Greece

Write 420 on Reader Service Card



INLAND

and OFFSHORE





WE BUILD THE BEST STEEL AND ALUMINUM WORK BOATS.

WRITE RT. 4, BOX 76, PINE BLUFF, ARKANSAS 71602; OR TELEPHONE 501-536-0362.

Write 169 on Reader Service Card
SUBSIDIARY OF DRAVO CORPORATION

set of three foils is joined at the bottom by a horizontal member, also of airfoil shape.

Mr. Heyrman described the invention of the Hydralift Skegs as an amazingly simple and obvious concept. "It was simply a matter of transferring known principles from an air medium to a water medium," he said. "No moving parts, and yet this skeg system saves fuel and energy. To say the least, it is even a more timely invention today in view of the escalation in fuel prices over the past four years."

For further information on the Hydralift Skeg,

Write 11 on Reader Service Card

Wheeler Associates Named U.S. Agents For Greek Yard

Neorion Shipyards Syros Ltd. has appointed Wesley D. Wheeler to act as their exclusive agent in the USA. The facility is on the island of Syros, Greece, ancient capital of the Cyclades Islands in the Aegean Sea. Syros is a Mediterranean crossroads located close to the Dardanelles and the Suez Canal.



Neorion Shipyards' repair facility on the island of Syros, Greece, will be represented exclusively in the U.S. by Wesley D. Wheeler Associates of New York.

The shipyard was founded in 1861. In the 1970s the yard developed into one of the most complete and modern ship repair facilities in the Mediterranean. Peter Nash, managing director of A & P Appledore International Ltd., has been responsible for the reorganization of the facility. He has appointed Thorsten Andersson as yard manager, with Donald McLean as sales manager. Since reorganization, a parade of vessels from the fleets of Chevron, Esso, Mobil, Texaco, Shell, Maersk, Olympic Maritime, Ogden Maine, and Maritime Overseas have been repaired at the yard's facilities.

There are two modern floating drydocks, one of which can handle up to 75,000 dwt, the other up to 40,000 dwt. Wharfage is such that vessels up to 150,000 dwt can be accommodated. The extensive workshops can perform every type of machinery and hull repair, replacement, or reconditioning work. Cranage on the floating docks is one 15-ton plus three 10-ton units, and on the quays two 40-ton cranes. Two floating cranes are constantly available, one of 220 tons and one 70 tons.

Expansion is presently under way to construct a new quay to handle larger vessels for tank/hold blasting and coating. A new, larger steel plate shop will be added adjacent to the coating facility.

The yard has three 1,400-bhp harbor tugs and one large salvage tug. Modern tank-cleaning services are available with a separator capacity of 3,000 tons of dirty and clean oil. There is a bunkering station in the

harbor, together with ships' agents, chandlers, and amenities such as shipping, hotels, and yacht club.

For a colorful brochure from Wesley D. Wheeler Associates, Ltd.,

Write 14 on Reader Service Card

Samson Adds New Rope Stabilization Facility —Literature Available

The ability to stabilize and pre-tension ropes up to 15-inch circumference and 600,000 pounds tensile rating has been added to the Samson Engineering Center at its Shirley, Mass., Plant. Developed in conjunction with its Marine/Systems Division program

for tug and barge tie-up and pushing lines, the stabilizing process reduces permanent elongation and provides a predictable "set" to the rope to give a tug better control when operating "in the notch."

Samson Stable Braid/Duron pushing lines with the new stabilization process are now being used in a number of areas to replace wire, providing increased safety and easier handling. Samson can also apply coatings to ropes up to 21-inch circumference and 1,260,000 pounds tensile using its Samthane process for increasing durability and cost effectiveness, particularly when compared with conventional wire rigging.

For descriptive information on the new Samson stabilization process,

Write 15 on Reader Service Card



OTHER SHIPOWNERS HAVE PAID FOR THIS UNIT IN ONE VOYAGE After that, it's pure profit!



Magnavox Satellite Navigator

The Magnavox MX-1105 Satellite/Omega Navigator offers the best of both worlds, the world-wide precision of Satellite Navigation and the continous high seas coverage of the Omega system. After two years of extensive testing, one major tanker operator has documented typical savings of 80 miles per voyage representing as much as \$50,000 per year per vessel. This is above and beyond the savings achieved through the use of a conventional single channel set. With savings of this type, the MX-1105 is much more than an aid to navigation, it is a very good economic investment.

With equipment this important you want the best reliability and performance available. Magnavox has produced over 3,000 Satellite Navigators (1100 Series) with over 30 million hours of actual operation. An impressive record!

For support that matches Magnavox's reliability, Nav-Com is ready to respond to your needs with prompt, efficient, and competent service.

Nav-Com offers the full range of Magnavox Satellite Navigators for every application and budget. For your next requirement, let Nav-Com prepare a professional, engineering level proposal at no cost or obligation.

NAV-COM Inc., 711 Grand Boulevard, Deer Park, New York 11729

(516) 667-7710 Telex: 645744 NAVCOM NY DEER

(310) 001-1110 NAVCOM NY



Write 28 on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980

enterprises, incorporated 1231 JEFFERSON DAVIS NW A 22202

AVAL ARCHITECTURE . MARINE & OCEAN ENGINEERING . MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

VIRGINIA BEACH VIRGINIA



AMERICAN STANDARDS TESTING BUREAU, INC.

The Most Experienced Consulting Service to Maritime Industry Worldwide Surveys • Failure Analysis • NDT • QC • Prototype R&D • Operations Research, Field Engineering, Consulting, Testing, Sea-River Trials, Analysis, Corrosion, Antifouling Agents, Paints, Coatings, Lubricants, Charter Party Agreements and Disputes, Labor Relations Disputes and Arbitration, Litigation and Arbitration Consultation, Claim Evaluation and Subrogation, Vessel/Cargo/Injury Loss and Prevention Studies 40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004 Phones: (212) 943-3156 Cables: AMSTATEBUR

AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.

HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg. Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

Captain Astad Company, Inc. Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service Owners Representative Service Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153 PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

> J. L. BLUDWORTH MARINE DESIGN & CONSULTANT

TUGS, TOWBOATS, PROPELLERS

P.O. Box 2441

CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78403

DEL BREIT INC.

MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT 326 Picayune Place, New Orleans, La. 70130 (504) 523-2801 Suite 201

COI Marine companu



NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS

CHARLESTON, S.C.

And

(803) 554-5580

SAN DIEGO, CA

(714) 474-3317

512-887-7981

JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 724-9700 WASHINGTON, D.C. BOSTON, MA (703) 931-0333

NORFOLK, VA (804) 627-4384 (617) 878-8340 PHILADELPHIA, PA GROTON, CT

PASCAGOULA, MS (601) 935-4650 (609) 772-0800 Surveyors • Engineers • Appraisers
Hull • Cargo-Machinery • Yachts CAPTAIN TOM SMITH & ASSOCIATES

Classification Approved Ultrasonic Technicians

• Computerized Reports 11320 S.W. 108 Court (305) 238-0202 Miami, Florida 33176

CADCOM®

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS 107 Ridgely Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland 21401 (301) 2 8-9010 or (Wash.) 261-1070



CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Waterfront & Structural Engineering • Diving Inspection Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052 (617) 359-8945



VEYORS Cardo
Appraisals
Preliminary Plans
New Construction Surveys
Hull and Machinery Surveys
Transportation Consulting
Accredited Crane and Derrick
Certification 29CFR Part 1919 P D Box 13378 Pittsburgh, PA 15243

COLUMBIA-SENTINEL ENGINEERS WESTERN, INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

● Vessel Design & Operations ● Production Consultants 914 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98104 (206) 623-0384

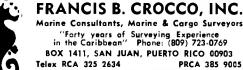
CRANDALL

Bus 412-561-6000 Res 412-746-1534

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC. and Floating Dry Docks; Waterfront Structures Consulting • Design • Inspection Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment Dedham, Mass. 02026 21 Pottery Lane

crane **Consultants** Inc. 15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148





C. R. GUSHING & CO., INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS
ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10048
TEL: (212) 432-0033 CABLE: CUSHINGCO

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS NORMAN N. DeJONG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

TEL. 904 399-3673 TWX 810 827-5026

1734 Emerson Street Jacksonville, Flo. 32207

PRCA 385 9005

DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

M. KAWASAKI 14360 Chef Menteur Highway New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Management Phone: (504) 254-2012

Marine Engineers Transportation Consultants TWX 810-951-5317

2341 JEFF. DAVIS HGWY

ARLINGTON, VA. 22202

(703) 892-5900



82 BEAVER STREET

NEW YORK, N.Y. 10005 (212) 248-2250

P.O. BOX 1080 GALVESTON, TEX. 77550 (713) 762-1002



& ASSOCIATES

 NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS MARINE SURVEYORS 17935 Cardinal Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034 (503) 638-7286

Failure Associates ENGINEERING

METALLURGICAL CONSULTANTS PALO ALTO LOS ANGELES HOUSTON (415) 326-6821

AND

CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC. WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF
GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES
SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES
OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS

MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK 11050
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

FRIEDE AND GOLDMAN, LTD. Naval Architects & Marine Engineers SUITE 1414, 225 BARONNE STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

GIANNOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS • OCEAN & MARINE ENGINEERING

523-4621

SHIP & OCEAN PLATFORM MODEL TESTING SHIP COLLISION ANALYSIS

1847 BERKELEY WAY BERKELEY, CA 94703 (415) 841-5875

703 GIDDINGS AVE. ANNAPOLIS, MD. 21401

GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

40 Rector Street . New York, N.Y. 10006 (212) 487-2800

JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Brokerage
58 COMMERCIAL WHARF BOSTON, MASS. 02110
(617) 523-8370

Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Ocean Engineers

Seattle, WA 206-624-7850

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES, inc.

Shillip Gresser Associates Ltd. MARINE ENGINEERS

CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD. PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC. Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

San Francisco, California

(415) 543-8650

set of three foils is joined at the bottom by a horizontal member, also of airfoil shape.

Mr. Heyrman described the invention of the Hydralift Skegs as an amazingly simple and obvious concept. "It was simply a matter of transferring known principles from an air medium to a water medium," he said. "No moving parts, and yet this skeg system saves fuel and energy. To say the least, it is even a more timely invention today in view of the escalation in fuel prices over the past four years."

For further information on the Hydralift Skeg,

Write 11 on Reader Service Card

Wheeler Associates Named U.S. Agents For Greek Yard

Neorion Shipyards Syros Ltd. has appointed Wesley D. Wheeler to act as their exclusive agent in the USA. The facility is on the island of Syros, Greece, ancient capital of the Cyclades Islands in the Aegean Sea. Syros is a Mediterranean crossroads located close to the Dardanelles and the Suez Canal.



Neorion Shipyards' repair facility on the island of Syros, Greece, will be represented exclusively in the U.S. by Wesley D. Wheeler Associates of New York.

The shipyard was founded in 1861. In the 1970s the yard developed into one of the most complete and modern ship repair facilities in the Mediterranean. Peter Nash, managing director of A & P Appledore International Ltd., has been responsible for the reorganization of the facility. He has appointed Thorsten Andersson as yard manager, with Donald McLean as sales manager. Since reorganization, a parade of vessels from the fleets of Chevron, Esso, Mobil, Texaco, Shell, Maersk, Olympic Maritime, Ogden Maine, and Maritime Overseas have been repaired at the yard's facilities.

There are two modern floating drydocks, one of which can handle up to 75,000 dwt, the other up to 40,000 dwt. Wharfage is such that vessels up to 150,000 dwt can be accommodated. The extensive workshops can perform every type of machinery and hull repair, replacement, or reconditioning work. Cranage on the floating docks is one 15-ton plus three 10-ton units, and on the quays two 40-ton cranes. Two floating cranes are constantly available, one of 220 tons and one

Expansion is presently under way to construct a new quay to handle larger vessels for tank/hold blasting and coating. A new, larger steel plate shop will be added adjacent to the coating facility.

The yard has three 1,400-bhp harbor tugs and one large salvage tug. Modern tankcleaning services are available with a separator capacity of 3,000 tons of dirty and clean oil. There is a bunkering station in the harbor, together with ships' agents, chandlers, and amenities such as shipping, hotels, and yacht club.

For a colorful brochure from Wesley D. Wheeler Associates, Ltd.,

Write 14 on Reader Service Card

Samson Adds New Rope Stabilization Facility -Literature Available

The ability to stabilize and pre-tension ropes up to 15-inch circumference and 600,-000 pounds tensile rating has been added to the Samson Engineering Center at its Shirley, Mass., Plant. Developed in conjunction with its Marine/Systems Division program

for tug and barge tie-up and pushing lines, the stabilizing process reduces permanent elongation and provides a predictable "set" to the rope to give a tug better control when operating "in the notch."

Samson Stable Braid/Duron pushing lines with the new stabilization process are now being used in a number of areas to replace wire, providing increased safety and easier handling. Samson can also apply coatings to ropes up to 21-inch circumference and 1,260,-000 pounds tensile using its Samthane process for increasing durability and cost effectiveness, particularly when compared with conventional wire rigging.

For descriptive information on the new Samson stabilization process,

Write 15 on Reader Service Card



OTHER SHIPOWNERS HAVE PAID FOR THIS UNIT IN ONE VOYAGE After that, it's pure profit!



Magnavox Satellite Navigator

The Magnavox MX-1105 Satellite/Omega Navigator offers the best of both worlds, the world-wide precision of Satellite Navigation and the continous high seas coverage of the Omega system. After two years of extensive testing, one major tanker operator has documented typical savings of 80 miles per voyage representing as much as \$50,000 per year per vessel. This is above and beyond the savings achieved through the use of a conventional single channel set. With savings of this type, the MX-1105 is much more than an aid to navigation, it is a very good economic investment.

With equipment this important you want the best reliability and performance available. Magnavox has produced over 3,000 Satellite Navigators (1100 Series) with over 30 million hours of actual operation. An impressive record!

For support that matches Magnavox's reliability, Nav-Com is ready to respond to your needs with prompt, efficient, and competent service.

Nav-Com offers the full range of Magnavox Satellite Navigators for every application and budget. For your next requirement, let Nav-Com prepare a professional, engineering level proposal at no cost or obligation.

NAV-COM Inc., 711 Grand Boulevard, Deer Park, New York 11729

Telex: 645744 **NAVCOM NY DEER**





Write 281 on Reader Service Card

December 1, 1980

madvanced marine enterprises, incorporated

AVAL ARCHITECTURE . MARINE & OCEAN ENGINEERING . MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

VIRGINIA BEACH VIRGINIA



AMERICAN STANDARDS TESTING BUREAU, INC.

The Most Experienced Consulting Service to Maritime Industry Worldwide Surveys • Failure Analysis • NDT • QC • Prototype R&D • Operations Research, Field Engineering, Consulting, Testing, Sea-River Trials, Analysis, Corrosion, Antifouling Agents, Paints, Coatings, Lubricants, Charter Party Agreements and Disputes, Labor Relations Disputes and Arbitration, Litigation and Arbitration Consultation, Claim Evaluation and Subrogation, Vessel/Cargo/Injury Loss and Prevention Studies 40 Water Street, New York, N.Y. 10004 Phones: (212) 943-3156 Cables: AMSTATEBUR

AMIRIKIAN ENGINEERING CO.

HARBOR AND DRYDOCKING FACILITIES FLOATING LIFT DOCK AND SHORE TRANSFER CONCEPTS, DESIGN, INVESTIGATIONS Chevy Chase Center Office Bldg. Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle Chevy Chase, Md. 20015 (301) 652-6903

Captain Astad Company, Inc. Complete Marine Services - Full Broker Service Owners Representative Service Purchase & Sale of All Types of Vessels CAPTAIN A. J. ASTAD P.O. BOX 53434
President NEW ORLEANS, LA 70153 PHONE (504) 529-4171 (24 HRS.)

J. L. BLUDWORTH

MARINE DESIGN & CONSULTANT TUGS, TOWBOATS, PROPELLERS

P.O. Box 2441 CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78403

DEL BREIT INC.

MARINE ENGINEERING CONSULTANT 326 Picayune Place, New Orleans, La. 70130 (504) 523-2801 Suite 201

COI Marine companu



NAVAL ARCHITECTS

MARINE ENGINEERS

512-887-7981

JACKSONVILLE, FL (904) 724-9700 WASHINGTON, D.C. BOSTON, MA (703) 931-0333

NORFOLK, VA (804) 627-4384 (617) 878-8340 PHILADELPHIA, PA GROTON, CT (609) 772-0800 (203) 446-1721

CHARLESTON, S.C. (803) 554-5580 SAN DIEGO, CA (714) 474-3317 PASCAGOULA, MS (601) 935-4650

CTS

Surveyors • Engineers • Appraisers Hull • Cargo-Machinery • Yachts CAPTAIN TOM SMITH & ASSOCIATES

Classification Approved Ultrasonic Technicians

• Computerized Reports 11320 S.W. 108 Court

(305) 238-0202 Miami, Florida 33176

CADCOM®

COMPUTER-AIDED DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERING SERVICES AND SYSTEMS 107 Ridgely Avenue, Annapolis, Maryland 21401 (301) 2 8-9010 or (Wash.) 261-1070



CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Waterfront & Structural Engineering • Diving Inspection Box 333/Medfield/MA 02052 (617) 359-8945



P 0 Box 13378 Pittsburgh, PA 15243

VEYORS Cargo
Appraisals
Preliminary Plans
New Construction Surveys
Hull and Machinery Surveys
Transportation Consulting
Accredited Crane and Derrick
Certification 29CFR Part 1919

COLUMBIA-SENTINEL ENGINEERS WESTERN, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS • Vessel Design & Operations • Production Consultants 914 Second Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

(206) 623-0384 CRANDALL

DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.

and Floating Dry Docks; Waterfront Structures Consulting • Design • Inspection Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment Dedham, Mass. 02026 21 Pottery Lane

Serane Consultants_{ire}

15301 1st Ave. So. Seattle, Washington 98148 (206) 246-7962 TWX 910-444-2085

Crane, hoist, materials handling specialists.



FRANCIS B. CROCCO, INC.

Marine Consultants, Marine & Cargo Surveyors "Forty years of Surveying Experience in the Caribbean" Phone: (809) 723-0769 BOX 1411, SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO 00903 Telex RCA 325 2634 PRCA 385 9005

C. R. GUSHING & CO., INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS
& TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS
ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10048
TEL: (212) 432-0033 CABLE: CUSHINGCO

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS NORMAN N. DeJONG AND ASSOCIATES, INC.

TEL. 904 399-3673 TWX 810 827-5026

1734 Emerson Street Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

DESIGN ASSOCIATES, INC.

M. KAWASAKI 14360 Chef Menteur Highway New Orleans, Louisiana 70129

Naval Architects Marine Management Phone: (504) 254-2012

Marine Engineers Transportation Consultants TWX 810-951-5317

DESIGNERS & PLANNERS, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS . MARINE ENGINEERS

82 BEAVER STREET NEW YORK, N.Y. 10005 (212) 248-2250

P.O. BOX 1080 GALVESTON, TEX. 77550 (713) 762-1002

2341 JEFF. DAVIS HGWY ARLINGTON, VA. 22202 (703) 892-5900



PARKER C. EMERSON

& ASSOCIATES NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS

 MARINE SURVEYORS 17935 Cardinal Dr., Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034 (503) 638-7286

Failure Associates ENGINEERING

METALLURGICAL CONSULTANTS PALO ALTO LOS ANGELES HOUSTON

(415) 326-6821

CHRISTOPHER J. FOSTER, INC.

WORLD-WIDE EXPERIENCE AS DESIGNERS OF GRAVING DOCKS • MARINE STRUCTURES SHIPYARDS • MODERNIZATION • PORT FACILITIES OFFSHORE TERMINALS • FLOATING DRYDOCKS MARINE ENGINEERS • NAVAL ARCHITECTS
CONSULTING ENGINEERS
PORT WASHINGTON NEW YORK 11050
(516) 883-2830 TELEX 14-4674 CABLE: "CEFOSTA"

FRIEDE AND GOLDMAN, LTD. Naval Architects & Marine Engineers SUITE 1414, 225 BARONNE STREET NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70112

523-4621

GIANNOTTI & ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • OCEAN & MARINE ENGINEERING SHIP & OCEAN PLATFORM MODEL TESTING SHIP COLLISION ANALYSIS

1847 BERKELEY WAY BERKELEY, CA 94703

(415) 841-5875

703 GIDDINGS AVE. ANNAPOLIS, MD. 21401

GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS 40 Rector Street . New York, N.Y. 10006

(212) 487-2800

JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Brokerage
58 COMMERCIAL WHARF BOSTON, MASS. 02110
(617) 523-8370

Naval Architects Marine Engineers

Ocean Engineers

Seattle, WA 206-624-7850 Telex 32-1226

THE GLOSTEN ASSOCIATES inc

Phillip Gresser Associates Ltd.

MARINE ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS & SURVEYORS

3250 SOUTH OCEAN BLVD. PALM BEACH FLORIDA 33480 TEL: (305) 586-0813

MORRIS GURALNICK ASSOCIATES, INC. Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

San Francisco, California (415) 543-8650



119 E. LITTLE CREEK RD NORFOLK. VA. 804-480-1960

HAMPTON ROADS ENGINEERING, INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS . MARINE ENGINEERS

CIVIL ENGINEERS J.J. HENRY.co.inc.

naval architects • marine engineers • marine consultants New York
Two World Trade Center
Suite 9528
N.Y., N.Y. 10048
(212) 938-2100 Area offices in:
Philadelphia Boston
(609) 234-3880 (617) 383-9200
Washington, D.C. Norfolk
(703) 920-3435 (804) 399-4097



INTEGRATED ENGINEERING SERVICES FOR THE MARINE INDUSTRY

RESEARCH • DEVELOPMENT DESIGN • TESTING

HYDRONAUTICS SHIP MODEL BASIN

7210 Pindell School Road, Laurel, Maryland 20810 Telephone: (301) 776-7454

Jantzen Engineering Co., Inc. Consulting Engineers

Ocean Mining and Dredging

(301) 796-8585 6655 Amberton Dr. Baltimore, Md.

JAMES S. KROGEN & CO., INC.

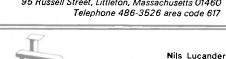
NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

Tel. (305) 448-8169

3333 Rice Street, Miami, Fla. 33133

Littleton Research and Engineering Corp.

Consulting and Contract Research in Applied Mechanics Hull Vibration and Shock Noise Control Structural Analysis Hydrodynamics





LUCANDER DESIGNS

P.O. Box 711 San Perlita, Texas 78590 . U.S.A. Tel: (512) 248-5209

ALAN C. McCLURE ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS • ENGINEERS 2600 South Gessner • Suite 504 • Houston, Texas 77063 (713) 789-1840 • Telex 792397



JOHN J. McMULLEN ASSOCIATES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS / MARINE ENGINEERS TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER SUITE 3000, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10048

MacLear & Harris, Inc.

28 WEST 44 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y. 10036 212-869-3443

NA & ME FAST BOATS

MARINE DESIGN INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS Formerly Tams Inc., Established 1865 401 BROAD HOLLOW ROAD (Rt. 110) 'MELVILLE, L.I., NEW YORK 11746 516 293-4336

TUGS, BARGES, WORK BOATS & CONVERSIONS

Marine Technical Associates, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS/ELECTRICAL CONSULTANTS USCG AND IMCO REGULATIONS

Phone (201) 785-0006 TWX 710 988 5738

195 Paterson Avenue Little Falls, N. J. 07424

RUDOLPH F. MATZER & ASSOCIATES, INC.



13891 ATLANTIC BOULEVARD JACKSONVILLE, FLORIDA 32225 TWX 810-828-6094 (904) 246-6438

MECHANICAL RESOURCES, INC.

Industrial/Marine Refrigeration • Air Conditioning 24 Hour Service • Parts • Surveys 191 Cambridge Ave., Jersey City, N.J. 07307 (201) 652-1723 • (201) 653-0982

GEORGE E. MEESE

NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE ENGINEERS SURVEYORS CONSULTANTS DESIGNS FOR YACHTS AND COMMERCIAL VESSELS WOOD-ALUMINUM-STEEL-PLASTIC TELEPHONE 194 ACTION ROAD COLONIAL 3-4054 ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

Metritape

Liquid Level & Temperature Gauging

for Cargo • Ballast • Draft • Crude Oil • Products • Chemicals Central & deck-mounted readouts & alarms 33 Bradford Street, Concord MA 01742, U.S.A. 617/369-7500 Telex: 92-3492

NELSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.

SURVEYORS

ENGINEERS

CONSULTANTS APPRAISERS

1405 N.W. 167 St., Miami, Fla. 33169 (305) 625-1043 Cable: NELSURVEY Telex: 51-5704

NICKUM & SPAULDING ASSOCIATES, INC. **Naval Architects and Marine Engineers**

911 Western Avenue, Seattle, Wash. 98104 (206) 382-4444

NORGAARD & CLARK **CONSULTING NAVAL ARCHITECTS**

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA (415) 398-2202

OCEAN-OIL INTERNATIONAL ENGINEERING CORPORATION 3019 Mercedes Blvd., New Orleans, Louisiana 70114, U.S.A. NAVAL ARCHITECTS . MARINE SURVEYORS SALVAGE ENGINEERS 504/367-4072

prc

PRC Guralnick

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS 5252 Balboa Avenue, San Diego, California 92117 Telephone (714) 292-9102

PACIFIC INDUSTRIES INC. Alex O. Henderson President

MARINE SERVICES - WORLDWIDE OWNERS REPRESENTATION, CARGO-REPAIRS-SALES SUITE 1915 1440 Canal Street, New Orleans, LA 70112
Phone: Office: (504) 586-9960 TELEX: 584322
A.O.H. (504) 288-8798

- DRYDOCKS AND TRANSFER

PILOTAGE CONSULTANTS, INC.

P.O. Box 3 Capt. Jim Stillwaggon Atlantic Highlands, N.J 516-742-2467

> M.ROSENBLATT & SON, INC. NAVAL ARCHITECTS AND MARINE ENGINEERS

San Francisco
657 Mission Street
(415) 777-0500
Charleston
Heights, S. 0
3370 R vers Avo Arlington, Va. 2341 Jefferson Davis Highway 1703) 892-5680 ROSENBLATT & SON, INC.

SARGENT & HERKES, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS . MARINE ENGINEERS CONSULTANTS • SURVEYORS 607 INTERNATIONAL BLDG., 611 GRAVIER ST. NEW ORLEANS, LA. 70130 (504) 524-1612

SCHMAHL and SCHMAHL, INC.

Surveyors-Engineers-Average Adjusters

Germanischer Lloyd (Florida and Bahamas)—Hellenic Register Japanese Marine Corp., Liberian Bureau of Maritime Affairs— Bahamas Ministry of Transportation

SCHMAHL BUILDING

1209 S.E. Third Av., Fort Lauderdale, Fl. 33316 (305) 522-0689 - Miami (305) 944-4512 Toll Free FL Line: 800-432-0656 - Telex: 51-4489 TAMPA - MIAMI - JACKSONVILLE - HOUSTON **HAMBURG**

Seaworthy Engine Systems, Inc. MARINE ENGINEERS

MAIN STREET ESSEX, CONNECTICUT 06426

203/767-0937 TWX 7104580271

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

MARINE ENGINEERS NAVAL ARCHITECTS 100 Church Street New York, N.Y. 10007 (212) 732-2800

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS MARINE SURVEYORS Arlington, Virginia 22202 (703) 892-4000 Virginia Beach, Va. 23462 (804) 499-4125

R. A. STEARN INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS 253 N. 1st Avenue

Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 Phone (414) 743-8282 TWX 910-270-1375

SEACOR

CHERRY HILL NEW JERSEY (609) 429-7050 ARLINGTON VIRGINIA (703) 521-2977 SYSTEMS ENGINEERING ASSOCIATES CORPORATION

Naval Architects Marine Engineering Systems Analysis Combat Systems Training VIRGINIA BEACH VIRGINIA (804) 425-3010 CHULA VISTA CALIFORNIA (714) 426-9538

DOVER NEW HAMPSHIRE (603) 742-8770 **Engineering Department Training** Total Ship Testing CALL FOR FREE BROCHURE TO ANY OF THE ABOVE OFFICES

RICHARD R. TAUBLER, INC.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS 8 COLUMBIA ST. MILFORD, DEL. 19963

(302) 422-3371



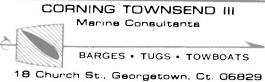
THAMES ENGINEERING CONSULTANTS, INC. CONSULTANTS TO THE MARINE INDUSTRY

(203) 443-1588

P.O. BOX 589 NEW LONDON, CONN. 06320

Trans-International Marine Services Corp.





Tel. 203-544-8110 WESLEY D. WHEELER ASSOCIATES, LTD.
INTERNATIONAL MARITIME CONSULTANTS
104 EAST 40 STREET, SUITE 206
NEW YORK, N. Y. 10016

DIPLOMATE IN NAVAL ARCHITECTURE AND MARINE ENGINEERING

THOMAS B. WILSON

NAVAL ARCHITECT & MARINE ENGINEER 920 North Avalon Blvd.

Wilmington, Ca. 90744 213/518-0940

WINK, Incorporated

CONSULTING ENGINEERS Dock Damage Surveys Design Of Marine Facilities

504/246-7924

TOTAL EXPLOSIVE ENGINEERING

Professionals who use explosives with the velvet touch anywhere, anytime to separate cement or metals. Buildings, dams, bridges, grain elevators, industrial structures, foundations, and stacks dropped or disintegrated as they stand or directionalized falls. Offshore plat-forms and well removal, marine consultants, ship salvage or wrecking, diving, mining and trenching.

XPLO CORPORATION, 229 Fifth Street P.O. Box 492, Gretna, Louisiana (504) 362-8994 / TWX 810-951-6366. A Tidewater Company

WINEL TANK VENT **CHECK VALVES**





If QUALITY is what you are looking for, your choice will be: WINEL Tank Vent Valves for venting all your tanks and SEETRU Level Gauges for knowing their content Levels. Ask for details and prices. Comply with U.S.C.G. and A B.S. Rules



Winel of America, Inc. 16014 Cowley Road Grafton OHIO 44044 Tel. (216) 483-3050 Felex (TWX) 810 437 2478 (winel am groo)

Mathews And Phelps Get **Management Promotions** At Transamerica Delaval

Clinton Mathews has been appointed assistant general manager, and Jay G. Phelps manager-cost estimating of Transamerica Delaval Engine and Compressor Division in Oakland, Calif.





Clinton Mathews

Mr. Mathews has been with Transamerica Delaval for the past 13 years in engineering, service, and project management positions. After working for Chevron Shipping Company and Pacific Far East Line, Mr. Phelps came to Transamerica Delaval in 1967 and since then has held a variety of manufacturing positions. He is replacing retiring Allan Greenland.

New Machining Brochure Available From GE's Apparatus Service Div.

General Electric's Apparatus Service Division (ASD) is offering a new brochure describing its on-site machine service. The division can provide precise on-site machining in any environment or geographic location where it is difficult or costly to remove equipment for repair.

GE's on-site personnel will come directly to the site to evaluate a problem and discuss the in-shop and on-site repair options available. When the most practical repair option has been selected, a local GE service shop will provide a complete range of repair tools and facilities for in-shop or on-site repairs, in addition to a regional backup for more complex situations. The brochure also outlines the kinds of machining ASD performs either routinely, or for specialized problems.

For a free copy of General Electric's onsite machining service brochure,

Write 12 on Reader Service Card



EMPLOYMENT SPECIALISTS IN THE MARINE INDUSTRY

MARINE

W// ((1) 1 L	
ort Captain (Operations Manager)	\$50,000
ngineering Manager	\$50,000
ort Engineers	\$40,000 -
perations Coordinator	\$35,000
roject Engineers	\$35,000
larine Designers	\$30,000
laval Architects	\$30,000
/elding Engineer (B.S. Degree)	\$30,000
raffic Analyst	\$25,000
essel Coordinator	\$22,000

OFFSHORE

Structural Engineers (Offshore Rig Design)	\$40,000
Electrical Engineers (Offshore Rig Design)	\$40,000
Mechanical Engineers (Offshore Rig Design)	\$40,000
SALES V.P. Marketing (Shipping Co.)	\$80,000 +

Business Development
(Shipping Co.)
Deck Equipment \$50,000 Capital Equipment Latin America Corrosion Prevention Equipment Pumps (Inside Sales, Technical Service) \$30,000

Plus Many More Call, or Send Your Resume To 2727 KIRBY, #517 HOUSTON, TEX. 77098 713 / 526-3748

NAVAL ARCHITECT

Progressive Gulf South Shipyard seeking Graduate Naval Architect. Prior design experience in Offshore supply vessel industry preferred. 1 to 3 years experience. Must be experienced in tonnage and stability calculations. Salary negotiable, excellent benefits. Reply

Box 1202 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News New York, NY 10016 107 East 31 Street

Engineering Education Program Administrator (Excepted Position) U. S. Merchant Marine Academy

Department of Commerce Position Available immediately in the Continuing Education Program in Engineering. Candidate must be a graduate marine or mechanical engineer with extensive experience in large diesel engines. Starting Salary — \$32,048 pa

Send application and resume to: E. C. Hunt Acting Head, Department of Engineering Kings Point, New York 11024 AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

SHIPYARD SUPERVISOR:

EXPERIENCED AND AGGRESSIVE PERSON TO OVERSEE AND DIRECT REPAIR WORK ABOARD OIL BARGERS, TUG-BOATS AND COASTAL VESSELS IN ESTABLISHED LOCAL SHIPYARD. SALARY OPEN. Box 1115 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News 107 East 31 Street

New York, NY 10016

Career Associates, inc.

Maritime Personnel Consultants

Nationwide professional placement, recruiting & search services. Our computer based data retrieval system assures rapid, effective matching of job requirements and available talent.

and available talent.

ACT NOW!

MANY OPPORTUNITIES AVAILABLE, INCLUDING:

MGR, CHARTERING (BULK/OIL/CHEM) ... \$ OPEN

MGR, BUSINESS DEVELOP (BULK/OIL/CHEM) to \$55K

MGRS, M & R (OIL/BULK/LNG) to \$45K

GEN'L SALES MGR (MARINE ELECTRONICS) to \$40K

TREASURER (SHIPYARD) to \$37K

SALES PERSONS (TUGS; FISHING

BOATS; ETC) ... to \$35K

AUTOMATION & CRYOGENIC TECHNICIANS to \$27K

STEEL & PIPING DESIGNERS & FOREMEN ... to \$25K

HULL SUPERINTENDENTS (TANKERS/ITB) ... to \$22K

Call/mail resumes and salary info/job requirements tr

BOB SLEIERTIN
P.O. BOX 86-A (583 State Road) No. Dartmouth, Mass. 02747 (617) 997-3311

Turbine Service Engineer

Supervisor Opportunity in Baltimore, Md.

One of the nation's largest shipyards, Bethlehem's Key Highway Yard, repairs and converts ships of various designs and sizes. Needed here immediately is an individual with at least five years of experience in a supervisory status on work involving the technical repair and installation of various types and sizes of turbine-driven marine equipment.

We have liberal paid-up benefit programs, including insurance, major medical, dental, vision, and pension. We have a liberal vacation and holiday schedule. We pay top wages for work which occurs near the Inner Harbor of Baltimore, Maryland. There will be some travel in this job.

Send resume to: Bethlehem Steel Corp., Baltimore Yard, 1101 Key Highway, Baltimore, MD 21230

An Equal Opportunity Employer

WELDING ENGINEER

We have an immediate opening for a qualified person responsible for the administration of the Welding Engineering Department in the application of Welding and NDT Technology.

Some of the responsibilities will be to develop procedures or instructions which implement contractual welding, heat treating and brazing requirements, to provide technical assistance to the Quality Assurance Department and to consult with Technical Engineering to provide required information for inclusion on drawings, work instructions, etc.

Other duties will include monitoring of production welding, maintaining control of appropriate equipment as well as directing the Qualification and Certification Program for welding and brazing personnel. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe benefits. Send resume with salary history to:

Todd Pacific Shipyards Corp. P.O. Box 231 San Pedro, CA 90733

EOE M/F

Position open for graduate (B.S. degree) Marine engineer/
naval architect for South Florida design office. Must be
thoroughly experienced in design of marine hydraulics, air
conditioning, refrigeration, propulsion systems and piping
systems. Will be working with small commercial vessels,
work boats and yachts. Minimum of 5 years experience
required. Please send resume.



Division of Gerri G. Inc. General Manager

140 Bay St. / Staten Island NY 10301-212-447-5558 В

ExecuSearch

BIANCO International, Inc. 100 Mariner's Blvd. Suite BB Mandeville, LA 70448 504/524-8607

Professional Marine Recruiting

Service

MARINE SALES & SERVICE

Due to the continued growth of Kongsberg Maritime activities in the United States, we are in need of several people for sales and service. Kongsberg is seeking sales representatives for Robertson's steering systems, Norcontrol's ARPA, and Norcontrol's instrumentation group. The positions involves sales and technical assistance to our clients.

We are also looking for a service engineer to service Norcontrol's collision avoidance systems.

The successful applicant should have effective communication ability and be wiling to travel. A marine background with electronics experience in either sales and/or service is required in securing these positions. Kongsberg offers a highly competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. For prompt, confidential consideration, send resume and salary requirements to David Unger, Kongsberg North America, 675 Route 10, Randolph, New Jersey 07869.

LICENSED OFFICERS

are sought (deck &/or engine), preferably with tank &/or gas carrier experience to design, develop and operate training programs. Existing courses utilize shiphandling and LNG cargo system simulators. Radar, collision avoidance, and engine room simulators are planned. Full time and seasonal positions available.

Send resume to:

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR. MARINESAFETY INTERNATIONAL MARINE AIR TERMINAL, LA-GUARDIA AIRPORT, NEW YORK, NEW YORK 11371, USA

CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

The following positions are now open with a highly progressive and growing topside ship repair firm located on the U.S. Gulf Coast. SHIP SUPERINTENDENT:

Capable of overseeing all types of topside ship repairs, writing detailed specifications and direct liaison with customers. Salary commensurate with experience.

MARINE ESTIMATOR: HULL, PIPING AND MACHINERY:

Capable of estimating in all disciplines. Salary commensurate with experience. All replies are confidential.

Our employees know of this advertisement. Forward detailed resume with salary history to:

Box 1201 Maritime Reporter/Engineering News 107 East 31 Street New York, N.Y. 10016 Equal Opportunity Employer: Male/Female

GENERAL MANAGER

Small, progressive shipbuilding yard located in the heart of pleasant Delmarva peninsula is looking for a take charge general manager. Must have experience in construction of small steel commercial vessels. Send resume including salary rquirement to:



WILSON STEAMSHIP

We have served the Shipping Industry exclusively for over 40 years and maintain an active file of people experienced in all of its phases - including Port Engineers, Ship Construction Supervisors, M&R, Sales Engineers (chemicals, coatings, etc.) - to relocate anywhere. Salaries and fees negotiable; inquiries without obligation and in confidence.

WILSON employment agencies

"Specializing exclusively to the Maritime Industry for over 40 years" 1121 Walker, Suite 220 Houston, Texas 77002 (713) 224-2200

150 Broadway, Suite 503 New York, New York 10038 (212) 732-2921

HOUSTON/GALVESTON **LOCATION**

Shoreside positions in offshore tug-barge operation.

PORT CAPTAIN

Require tug master with experience in offshore towing operations together with knowledge of cargo handling on barges engaged in the carriage of both dirty and clean petroleum products. Individual selected will be involved in all phases of the operation of the units which are presently under construction. Maritime academy graduate with previous shoreside experience in the tug-barge industry preferred. Approximately 50% travel.

ENGINEERING SUPERINTENDENT

Requires experience with EMD engines, sophisticated controls and tug-barge operation. Maritime academy graduate with experience in the tug-barge industry preferred, 40% travel.

Excellent salary and benefits. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

C.J. Shevlin



Amoco International Oil Company 200 East Randolph Drive Mail Code 0302 Chicago, Illinois 60601 **Equal Opportunity Employer**

NEED TEMPORARY MARINE HELP?

Pace can fill your temporary Marine needs quickly and reasonably

PACE MARINE DIVISION SUPPLIES:

Marine Designers Naval Architects Marine Engineers Marine Drafters ALL DISCIPLINES - NATIONWIDE Long or Short Term Jim Charles CONTACT:

PACE ASSOCIATES 9365 West Sample Road, Suite 202 Coral Springs, Florida 33065 (305) 752-0305

NAVAL ARCHITECT MECHANICAL ENGINEER

Prefer individual with good academic background with experience in design of offshore drilling units. Excellent benefits. Send resume and salary requirements in confidence to:

BETHLEHEM STEEL CORPORATION

P. O. Box 3031 Beaumont, Texas 77704 713-838-6821



An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

L-V Marine Consultants Can Find The Key Personnel You Need!

Through our coast-to-coast contacts within the marine industry, we will find the specialists you are searching for. We work with senior and middle management sales, estimators, engineers, dockmasters, planners ship's superintendents etc.

Our fees are competitive and we are only paid when we are successful. For more information, call Larry Victor at (713) 461-8672.

L-V MARINE CONSULTANTS

12633 MEMORIAL DRIVE, SUITE #40 HOUSTON, TEXAS 77024

For work in ship design for design of mechanical equipment, systems, and features for floating plant such as hopper dredges, pipeline dredges, dustpan dredges, towboats, derrickboats, crane

MECHANICAL ENGINEERS

WANTED

barges, jack-up platforms, etc. Degree - 1 to 3 years experience in mechanical engineering applied to ships, boats, and other floating plant, in particular, design or repairs of pumps and piping systems, diesel pro-pulsion systems, electrical generating systems, and hoisting systems.

Federal Civil Service appointment procedures and benefits apply.

Information may be obtained by calling collect Between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m. (215) 597-0438 Mrs. Tomlin

Or Send Resume and Salary Requirements to: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Philadelphia District Custom House

2nd & Chestnut Streets Personnel Office Philadelphia, PA 19106

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

MARINE **RECRUITING DIVISION** Professional Staffing, Inc.

Professional and Confidential

Recruitment and Placement

Lenny Morgan, Marine Recruiter 1250 POYDRAS STREET SUITE 820 NEW ORLEANS, LA 70112 PH. (504) 524-6095

Managers Naval Architects Proj. Managers Superintendents Estimators. Planne and other Shore-based in Marine Shipbuilding

and Offshore Industries

MATERIAL MANAGER

We have an immediate opening for an individual experienced in the complete operational and fiscal per-formance of all material departments i.e.; Purchas-ing, Warehouse/Traffic and Material Control.

Some of the duties will be to coordinate with Repair and New Construction Project Management regarding material matters including requirements and schedules, to prepare cost performance reports and resolve problem areas such as cost and schedules of physical inventory status.

Other areas of responsibility will be to provide proposal pricing support, implement standard procedures and operating instructions and to administer the Small Business Program. The Material Manager will participate in all management functions relative to trend analysis and program objectives. Salary commensurate with experience. Excellent fringe

benefits. Send resume with salary history to: Todd Pacific Shipyards Corp. P.O. Box 231 San Pedro, CA 90733

EOE M/F

BARGES FOR LEASE ON GULF COAST OF FLORIDA

MISENER BARGE AND BOAT RENTAL, INC.



FLOATING DRYDOCK

For Sale

Presently in use Length of basin — 361' Length overall 400' Gross weight — 2,600 tons Breadth — 60' Capacity — 2,800 tons

Total depth — 33' Breadth between wing walls -- 42'

Three longitudina: bulkheads. Three transverse bulkheads. Sixteen water tight ballast tanks. Four 24" centrifugal pumps with 50 H.P. vertical shaft motors (20,000 GPM). Thirty electric flood valves. Two manual cross-over valves. Hydraulic stern gate and fly bridges. Manual bilge blocks. 4' keel blocks, full length included. Two 12 ton diesel traveling gantry cranes on tracks on port and starboard weather decks. Dravo built, formerly Navy ARD.

STEEL STYLE SHIPYARD 401 South Water Street Newburgh, New York 12550 (914) 562-0860 Actual Photograph Price \$450,000.00



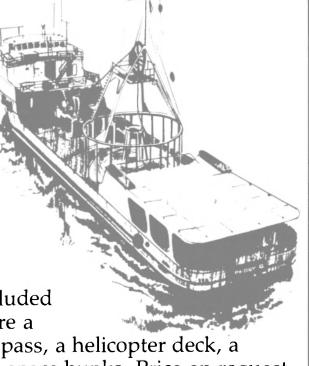
FOR SALE

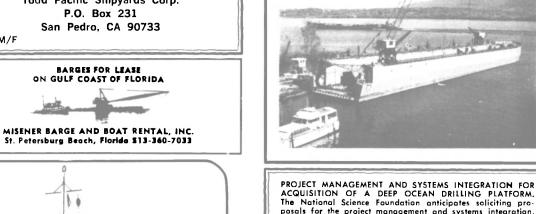
The Cable Ship "Peggy G"

This 180-foot long vessel is only 14 years old and is in excellent condition. It is powered by two 765 hp Caterpillar diesels; and included

among its many features are a radiotelephone, a gyrocompass, a helicopter deck, a fathometer, and fourteen 2-space bunks. Price on request.

Contact Carl Domiano, Data Com, Inc., 1010 Common St., New Orleans, LA 70112, (504) 568-1995





ACQUISITION OF A DEEP OCEAN DRILLING PLATFORM.
The National Science Foundation anticipates soliciting proposals for the project management and systems integration, posals for the project management and systems integration, to include design, construction/conversion, testing and initial operations of a deep ocean drilling platform to carry-aut the scientific objectives of a proposed Ocean Margin Drilling Program. The Government-owned GLOMAR EX-PLORER would be made available to the successful bidder at no cost. However, alternate cost effective platforms may be proposed. The proposed six year scientific drilling program is based on ten sites in water depths from 8,000 to 13,000 feet with penetration of up to 20,000 feet. The conceptual baseline design provides for the design and conversion of EXPLORER to a dynamically positioned drilling vessel with a total drill string length of 33,000 feet and full well control/riser capability to 13,000 feet.

If funding for the new program is approved, the Contractor eventually selected would have total responsibility for the work described above. The Foundation contemplates an incrementally funded contract(s) with an initial period of performance of at least four years with options for an additional four years.

additional four years.

Organizations who believe themselves to be experienced in providing overall management and systems integration of projects of a comparable magnitude and complexity are requested to submit expressions of interest. Such organizations should have the following capabilities: (1) overall management and systems integration of projects of a comparable magnitude and complexity with a proven record of technical, budgetary and schedular proficiency; (2) senior personnel and facilities committed for this project and sources and/or methods of obtaining required skills and organizational capabilities; (3) an understanding of the unique problems associated with the design, conversion and operation of the drilling vessel; (4) experience in offshore drilling operations and major shippard conversion; (5) experience in designing equipment of the type and kind required, and (6) previous history of successful subcontracting activities and joint venture undertakings.

Firms may undertake the role of systems integrating contractor (SIC) as either a prime contractor with appropriate subcontractors or by teaming together in a joint venture. Sources submitting information should consider restricting submission of proprietary data. Any proprietary data should be marked accordingly.

This is not a Request For Proposal nor does it intend to pre-qualify specific sources. It is anticipated that Requests For Proposals will be issued on or about February 1, 1981, for the systems integration contract effort. For additional information please contact Chris Scott, Tel. 202-357-7544. Your response should be mailed to:

National Science Foundation Division of Grants and Contracts Attn: Lillian Brown 1800 "G" Street, NW Washington, D.C. 20550



MOVIN' COAL?

McDONOUGH MARINE SERVICE

24 HOUR SERVICE



BARGES FOR RENT ALL TYPES & SIZES

NEW ORLEANS HOUSTON PARKERSBURG

Floating Revolving Crane

35 + Ton American Electric Whirley Crane Mounted on 145' X 50' X 11' Steel Barge, Steel Deck House Electric Capstans, Air Compressor, Welding Machine, Lights, With Shoreline Power Capability. Recently Renovated and May be Seen in Operation.

Call George Frentz Industrial Supply Co. New Orleans, La. 70186 504-944-3371 P. O. Box 26087

FOR SALE

TUGS & BOATS

- 202 TUG BOAT, Steel Hull 61.8' x 14.7' x 7.3' Powered by 16V71 Detroit 455 Shaft HP @ 1800 RPM Gear, Twin Disc MG-527 Ratio 5.17:1
- Natio 5.17:1

 205 TUG BOAT, Steel Hull 32.2' x 10' x 3.5'
 Powered by 165 HP 671 GM Diesel
 Gear Twin Disc Clutch w. Reverse & Reduction Gear

 208 WORK BOAT, Steel Hull, 35.2' x 13.5' x 4.9'
 Powered by GM 617 Diesel Engine, Twin Disc Manual
 Shift. 3:1 Reduction Gear Box
- 225 SEA RAY PONTOON BOAT 8' x 20' w/Trailer and Evinrude 30 HP Motor, Carpeted Deck & Canopy Square Hole in Deck for Sounding Purposes

BARGES

- 501 BARGE, Deck Type Walking Spud 130' x 45' x 10' Used in Heavy Dredging
- 502 BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 160' x 40' x 9'
 Two 3' x 21" Spuds
 503 BARGE, Deck Type w/Spuds 130' x 40' x 8.5'
 Two 24" Spuds
- 505 BARGE, Deck Type 140' x 34' x 7.6' 507 - BARGE, Deck Type 75' x 23' x 5'
- 516 BARGE, w/Concrete Deck 140' x 38' x 8' Two 24" Spuds 517 BARGE, Deck Type 290' x 43' x 11.5'
- 518 BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
- 519 BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5' 520 — BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'
- BARGE, Deck Type 250' x 34' x 9.5'

 BARGE, SELF DUMPING SCOW, 4 Compartment 350 CY 96' x 21.8' x 6'
- 550 CY 128' x 33' x 10.6'

 561 BARGE, SELF DUMPING SCOW, 6 Compartment
 550 CY 128' x 33' x 10.6'

 550 CY 128' x 33' x 10.6'

 565 BARGE, SELF DUMPING SCOW, 6 Compartment
 550 CY 128' x 33' x 10.6'

 565 BARGE, SELF DUMPING SCOW, 6 Compartment
 550 CY 128' x 33' x 10.6'
- 526 BARGE, FUEL, 17,000 Bbl. Capacity 208.6' x 43' x 14.3'

DREDGE

DREDGE

102 — ELLICOTT 14" DREDGE, Portable 70' x 25' x 6' w/50' Ladder Powered by 1275 HP CAT 398

P-18 — ELLICOTT 14" SERIES 1000 S/N 32550 Booster Pump Powered by 1275 HP CAT D398 Diesel Engine, Skid Mounted
Twin 548 GHP GM Gray Marine 12-110-12220
Diesel Engines Falk Six to One Reverse and Gear Reducer



Roger J. Au & Son, Inc. P. O. Box 1488 Mansfield, Ohio 44901

Contact: Days — Mansfield — Bob Smith (419) 529-3213 Mansfield — Bill Chandler (419) 529-3213 Sandusky — Norm Nestor (419) 627-8551 Evenings — Bob Smith (419) 756-0090 Norm Nestor (216) 839-2688

OFFSHORE OIL SKIMMER FOR SALE

Bennett MK6E, 42', Diesel powered, dismantles to 3 sections; for air transport, USCG documented, 36" hydraulic belt pick up, 10,000 gallons product storage, less than 200 hours total use. For further information contact:

> Sealand Environmental Engineering, Inc. P. O. Box 5045 Milford, CT 06460 Tel: 203-877-4267

FOR SALE BY SEALED BIDS 350 TON SHEARLEG DERRICK BARGE "POLLY B"



200' TIMBERLAND ELLICOTT BIFURCATED SHEARLEG 200' TIMBERLAND ELLICOTT BIFURCATED SHEARLEG
(8' x 8' x 40' BOLTED SECTIONS) WITH SINGLE 350
TON MAINFALL POWERED BY SKAGIT RB90 (TWO
OF THREE DRUMS, TOPPING LIFT ON THIRD), TWIN
50 TON SIDEFALLS POWERED BY MANITOWOC 390
(TWO DRUM) WITH VICON MOUNTED ON 65' x 170'
x 12' A.B.S. A1 BARGE (MANUFACTURED BY PACECO
—1975) RIGGED WITH CLYDE FRAME 8 (THREE
DRUM) AND AMERICAN 180 (TWO DRUM) ANCHOR
HOISTS AND 8,000 LB. STOCKLESS ANCHORS. 50
KW GENERATOR, LIGHTS, P.A. SYSTEM, LITTON COMPULIFT, 10' x 40' OFFICE. PULIFT, 10' x 40' OFFICE.

CAPACITY/RANGE: 350 TONS AT 40-70 FT. TO 100 TONS AT 130 FT.

TERMS OF SALE: SEALED BIDS, PRESENTED IN PER-SON OR MAILED TO: KIEWEST, P.O. BOX 5665, PORT-LAND, OREGON 97228. DEADLINE FOR BIDS IS DECEMBER 19, 1980. ALL BIDS WILL BE OPENED AND REVIEWED ON DECEMBER 19, 1980 AT 2:00 P.M. AT THE THUNDERBIRD INN, PORTLAND, OREGON. FOR FURTHER INFORMATION AND BID DOCUMENTS,

NEAL FERRY, C/O KIEWEST P.O. BOX 31181, OMAHA, NEBRASKA 68131 FOR ARRANGING INSPECTION, CONTACT: TERRY PURDOM, C/O KIEWEST

503-285-9111





FOR SALE

NEW — UNUSED

- 4-BUTTERWORTH HEATERS 850 Sq. Ft. 90/10 cuni tubes 180psi steam 75/210° sea water
- 3—FW/SW HEAT EXCHANGER 1686 Sq. Ft. 90/10 cuni tubes 113/90° fresh water 8-FUEL OIL HEATERS 90 Sq. Ft.
- 125psi steam 400psi design pressure 8-CONTAMINATED DRAIN COOLERS 83 Sq. Ft. 150 psi design 250/95° out
- All above ABS and Coast Guard approved manufactured by American Standard 1974 for San Clemente T8-S-100B Class Tankers. Complete specifications & drawings available.

NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION 9171 Wilshire Boulevard Beverly Hills, Ca. 90210 (213) 878-0650 Telex 67-4638

> FOR SALE NEW UNUSED

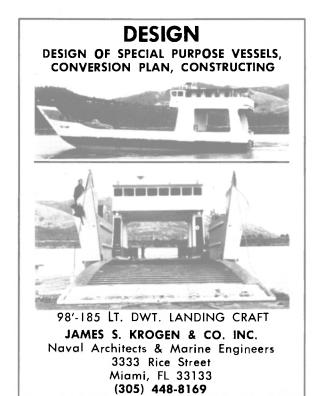
1500 HP REDUCTION GEARS

6.75 : 1 PORT AND STARBOARD



Mfg. Farrell Birmingham Input RPM 1011/1350 Output RPM 150/200

NICOLAI JOFFE CORPORATION



GRIPPERS

For Jack-Up Barges

Sometimes Known As: Gripper Bags - Gripper Slugs or Gripper Tubes

We manufacture rubber inflatable grippers for several construction companies that use Jack-Up Barges. Our customers state that our grippers are superior to those which they had been using. If you are having any problem with quality, price or delivery of your grippers, please write or call direct:

(203) 677-7388.

THE PERMA-TYPE RUBBER COMPANY / P.O. Box 448 FARMINGTON, CONN. 06032

Waukesha 5792 D marine diesel engine 1000HP at 1400 and 832HP 1200. Fire Tube Boilers 4 each, 350 HP oil fired, 150 PSI. Atlas Copco compressors 2 each, 1200 CFM, 320 HP elec. 2 drum hoists 365,000 SLP-Spool 3000' of 2" wire, 4 each cat 343 power TD Torque converter. 2 each air receivers 1200 CF capacity— 4'8" diameter x 90' for 300 PSI working pressure. 4 drum 250 American Hoist. 11 Crosby 2-21/2" Fairleaders w/24" Sheaves. 2 AED Skagit Model 285 — SLP. — 400,000 lb. spool 6,000 ft. 2" — Cat. eng. 1 skagit Model 150 double drum Cat. eng., SLP, 400,000 lbs. — spool 3,300 ft. 2" each drum.

R. K. Morrill (504) 943-0183

Frank Waters Oil Co. (713) 965-9777

HYDRAULICS

SERVICE

REPAIR

PARTS

CONSULTING

CUNNINGHAM MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

201 Harrison St. • Hoboken, N.J. 07030

Phones: Hoboken (201) 792-0500 Phones: New York (212) 267-0328 TWX 710-730-5224 CMH HBKN



SHIP LAY-UP FACILITIES
TENSAW RIVER DOCK & STORAGE YARD
UP RIVER FROM MOBILE, ALABAMA
FORMERLY U.S. GOVERNMENT RESERVE FLEET
FRESH WATER ANCHORING
440 A/C — FIRE PROTECTION — SECURE AREA 16 Ft. Drafts CALL FOR RATES 205/937-6338 or 205/438-3573



Marine Products Machinery

Pumps ● Valves ● Fittings Accumulators Priming Systems

Valve Actuators

Hull

Bow Thrusters • Steering Gear Controllable Pitch Propellers Anchors • Deck Machinery Tank Cleaning Equipment Inert Gas Systems Rudder Arrestor

Call Or Write For Brochure

MARITIME EQUIPMENT IAC.

RT. 31 & COMMERCE ST., FLEMINGTON, N.J. 08822

Gulf Coast (504) 885-1911

East Coast (201) 782-0767

FOR SALE

7 New — Johnson Vertical Turbine Pumps with cast iron bowls and bronze (semi open) type impeller with General Electric Tri/Clad vertical hollow shaft motor (ail Lube) 440V, 585 RPM, type K with pedestal, 30 Ft. total dynamic head. A @ 16" x 16", 6300 GPM. 3 @ 18" x 18", 7650 GPM.
Contact: John A. Fink (504) 366-4121

SOLD Through your CHANDLER

Meets Military Spec. Mil-A-18001 (ships)

Anodes • Bars • Circles • Rings • Rods IN STOCK SMITH and McCRORKEN, Inc.

153 Franklin St. Dept. MR New York, N.Y. 10013

Call (212) 925-2170 FOR FAST DELIVERY

DIESEL GENERATORS Big Savings

- CAT D399TA 900KW, Only 1 yr. old, 1400 hrs. fully equipped
- CAT D349TA 750KW, 1200A breaker, \$ 68,500 oil field type base, excell
- CAT D379TA 400KW low hrs. U.G.
- \$ 46,500 • CAT D346TA 375 480V (2) avail, run just ea. \$ 18,500 good, fully equipped .

8 gov. has everything, reduced

- CAT 3408PCTA 300KW Factory package with C-B only 2000 hrs. save!!
- CAT 3408 PCTA 300KW like new, full
- warranty, Lima Gen. . . excell . . only 27,500 • CAT D398 600KW trailer mounted,

2 yrs. old, low hours, special \$ 75,000 MANY MORE . . . CALL OR WRITE



33 RECTOR ST. **NEW YORK** N.Y. 10006 (212) 269-2515



WORLD WIDE DISTRIBUTION

HOISTS AND WINCHES: Sanford-Day HKG Hoist Retarder, 12,000 lbs. Sanford-Day HKI Hoist Retarder 24,000 lbs. Allis Chalmers Double Drum Hoist, Each drum 54" Diameter, 36" long, 1" Rope, 200 HP Motor. Vulcan Denver Single Drum Hoist, 20" Diameter Drum, 75 HP Motor, 7/8" Rope. Stewart Single Drum Hoist, 48" Diameter drum, 10,000 rope pull, 150 HP Motor. Ottumwa Single Drum Hoist, 61" Diameter drum, 200 HP Motor. Clyde Two Drum Special Hoist, Frame 5, 7500 Lbs. SLP @ 200 FPM, 5/8" Rope, 50 HP Motor, Waterfall arrangement. Clyde Special 7 x 10 Three Drum Hoist with Boom Swing attachment, 7000 lbs. SLP Rating 170 FPM, 1/2" rope, 60 HP Motor, Waterfall arrangement. Lidgewood Double Drum Hoist with Boom Swing Attachment, Rating 9000 SLP, 80 HP GE Motor, Waterfall Arrangement. J. S. Mundy Single Grooved Drum, chain driven, 5/8" rope. Sullivan 2 Drum 35 HP Hoists. Single Drum Car Spotter without motor. Jaeger Size 2B Two Drum Hoist, Friction Brakes, 15 HP Motor, Waterfall Arrangement. R. L. CONLEY & COMPANY, INC., Suite 214, 1111 Northshore Drive, Knoxville, TN 37919 (615) 584-5753

CROUSE HINDS

1000 WATT **FLOODLIGHTS**



NEW — UNUSED HEAVY DUTY CAST ALUMINUM

marine floodlights—series 48116— ADE 16. U.L. Marine listing 595 also USCG accepted. Mogul base —will handle 1000 watt incandescent or clear metal Halide bulb. Corrosion-resistant—hinged door.

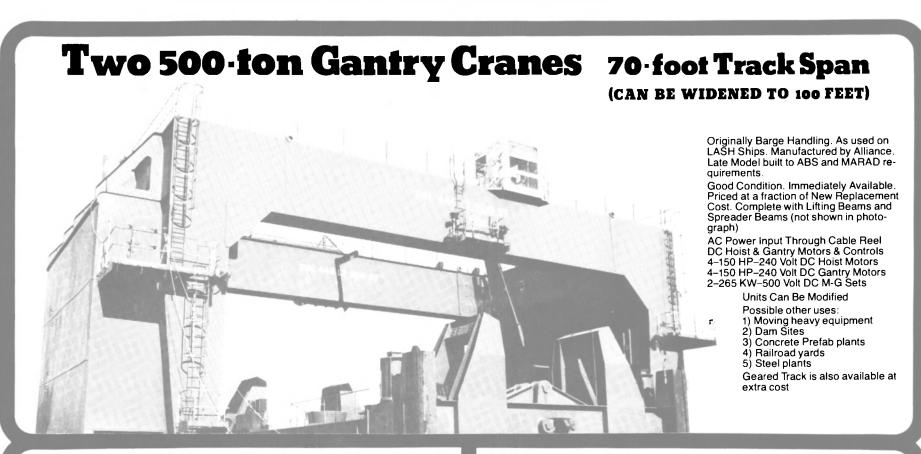
THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St.

Baltimore, Md. 21202

For Sale at Zidell

AVAILABLE NOW FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT







FOUR 30-TON

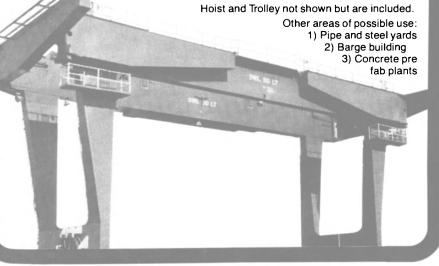
Container Cranes 70-foot Track Span

NEW 1970-72

Priced at a fraction of today's new replacement cost. Good Condition. Immediately Available. From LASH Ships. Late Model. Manufactured by PACEO. Suitable for Ship, Barge or Land Use. Manufactured to ABS and MARAD requirements.

AC Power Input with Cable Reel and 350 feet of 500 MCM Cable.

MG set: 250 HP-AC-170 KW 230 DC. • 200 HP DC Hoist Motor • 100 HP DC Trolley Motor • 2-40 HP DC Gantry Travel Motors • Trolley Travel 275 F.P.M. • Gantry Travel 100 F.P.M. • Hoist Speed: 30 LT @ 85 F.P.M.; 20 LT @ 100 F.P.M.; Empty Spreader 200 F.P.M. • 32'0" Maximum Outstretch • Hoist, Trolley Travel and Gantry Motors are DC and have VSR and VSX regulation.



For additional information, brochures or inspection, contact: Hugh Sturdivant, Sales Manager, or A.D. Canulette, Jr.

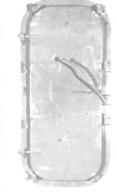


ZIDELL EXPLORATIONS, INC.

3121 S.W. Moody Ave., Portland, Oregon 97201 Phone: (503) 228-8691 • Telex 36-0503 • Cable "Zidell"



RIVERGULF AGENCY INC. IS OFFERING FOR SALE 84 new high tensil steel containers 20 x $8\frac{1}{2}$ x 8 with 2 coats epoxy paint, also one 1973 Big Red fork lift truck with only 903 hrs. refurbished like new. Phone: office (504) 524-2613, warehouse (504) 943-3171



QUICK-ACTING OPERATED WATERTITE **DOORS** 26" X 66" 8-DOG

Rights & Lefts

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Marine Warehouse

Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752-1077

SURPLUS BERGER FAIRLEADS



2 Model 620- for $1\%^{\prime\prime}$ wire $-20^{\prime\prime}$ sheave. Located San Francisco, Ca. 3 Model 614 — for $1\frac{1}{4}$ " wire — 14" sheave. Located

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Marine Warehouse

Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752-1077

NEW — UNUSED SPHERICAL **MOORING BUOYS** About 58" diam. With

tieplates top & bottom. Est. wt 680 lbs each. 120 lbs submergence

CYLINDRICAL BUOYS 3 Available — 5 ft X 9 ft — with wood bumpers

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Marine Warehouse Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752-1077

ALUMINUM LIFEBOATS

50 Person - Oar Propelled - 26'X9'X3'10" 23" Centers on hooks — empty wt 2740 lbs. — total wt

with passengers 11,993. With ridge pole, spreader & cover. Mfg by Marine Safety Equipment Co. Maleco release gear. Type B-1. Simultaneous release both ends. USCG approved No. 160,033/52/0.

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St.

Baltimore, Md. 21202 Marine Warehouse (301) 752-1077



DUPLEX STRAINER Steel—inlet center to base 9" bolt circle 51/2" - 150 lbs. flange 1134".

21/2"

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Marine Warehouse

Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752-1077

250KW GM 12-V-71 DIESEL GENERATOR SET

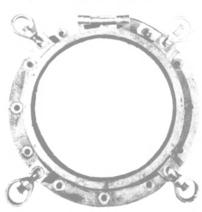
440/3/60/1800 — with free-standing switchgear. Generators manufactured by Electric Machinery Co. - E.M. Bemac - brushless - synchronized - keel cooled. CAN BE SEEN ABOARD ALCOA "SEAPROBE"

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Marine Warehouse

Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752-1077

151/2" & 16" CLEAN BRASS 4-DOG MARINE **PORTLIGHTS** 151/2" CLEAR OPENING 16" CLEAR OPENING



Recently carefully hand removed from ocean vessels. Suitable for re-use on shipyard conversions or for ma-rine ornamental use. Heavy marine standard glass . . . clear or can be furnished frosted for use in special loca-

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Marine Warehouse

Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752-1077

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

FOR SALE

NEW WATERTIGHT DOORS

Steel Dogs



6-Dog right and left hand hinged doors with frames. Constructed of 1/4" steel plate and meet Coast Guard regulations for above deck as well as below deck use. All

> 26"x48" 26"x66" 26"x60" 30"x60" EACH DOOR

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY



NEW 7" RADIUS PANAMA CHOCKS (MEET PANAMA REGULATIONS) 14" X 10" CLEAR OPENING

With extended legs for welding to deck. 14" Wide on base— length 28" — height 271/4". IM-MEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK.

NEW UNUSED 12"X61/2" PANAMA CHOCKS



FOR SMALL VESSELS Closed chocks - 12" X 61/2" inside opening - 23" overall out- $\mathrm{side} = 8^{\prime\prime} \ \mathrm{high} = 15^{\prime\prime} \ \mathrm{high} = 7^{\prime\prime}$ radius — weight 110 lbs. IN STOCK.

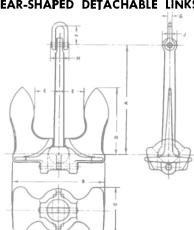
THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. Marine Warehouse

Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752-1077

ANCHORS - CHAIN

DETACHABLE LINKS PEAR-SHAPED DETACHABLE LINKS



LARGE BALDT-TYPE ANCHORS 16000 LBS/12000 LBS/8000 LBS/3000 LBS

10 EA. 5" x 15" I.D. STEEL RINGS 3 EA. R.P. ANCHOR SHAX 3% STK, 3% PIN

NEW CHAIN 10 X 90 Ft. 3" DILOK CHAIN - ABS 9 X 90 Ft. 2" DILOK CHAIN — ABS

NEW SWIVELS 3 EA. 25/16 - 3" E&E SWIVELS 13 EA. 31/8 DETACHABLE LINKS

PEARSHAPED DETACHABLE LINKS 25 EA. #7 — 17 EA. #5

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

Baltimore, Md. 21202 (301) 752–1077 Marine Warehouse

- FOR SALE -

AFTER REMOVAL FROM

"R.V. ALCOA SEAPROBE" - BUILT 1970-71

ONE OF THE MOST ADVANCED DEEPSEA SEARCH AND **EXPLORATION VESSELS EVER BUILT!**

Equipment is immediately available for inspection and is still aboard the ship

FOR TUGS, FERRIES, CRANES, EXPLORATION, ETC.

ALL EQUIPMENT FOR AUTOMATIC PILOT & STEERING CONTROL including

2 VOITH SCHNEIDER CYCLOIDAL

OMNI-DIRECTIONAL PROPULSION UNITS WITH DYNAMIC POSITIONING CAPABILITIES and

ELECTRO-HYDRAULIC WINCH FOR HANDLING UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT & TV CAMERAS & SCANNERS

Winch handles 10,000 feet of 11/2" electric cable. Unit is complete with slip rings & level wind. Mfg by Swann, Ltd.

SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE, ONBOARD EQUIPMENT INCLUDES:

2 VOITH SCHNEIDER CYCLOIDAL OMNI-DIRECTIONAL PROPULSION UNITS

Size 24/E150 — 6-blade stainless steel propellers — blade orbit 2400mm — blade length 1500mm. Complete with Voith Schneider reduction gears AD40 and spare parts.

PROPULSION MOTORS

2 800HP 440/3/60 — 1775 RPM — squirrel cage — mfg by Electric Machine Co. — with 2 propulsion motor

AUTOMATIC STEERING SYSTEM PILOT HOUSE CONTROL — ITT DECCA CONSOLES

2 Decca Arkkas steering systems complete with autopilot and provision for automatic positioning (X-Y) input. This system controls 2 Voith Schneider propulsion units with complete redundancy for backup and dynamic station keeping. The Decca consoles are located with one on bridge and one in Control Search

- 1 Baldt-type anchor 4230 lbs • 2 26' Aluminum lifeboats — oar pro-
- pelled 50-person 530 cu ft -USCG approved — 23" centers
- 2 Sets of lifeboat davits for above lifeboats
- 3 Berger fairleads 11/4"

LIFEBOAT DAVITS

Type 24-40 MK 11 6000 lbs/arm or 12,000 lbs/Davit set will except manila or wire rope falls. USCG approved.

WARPING CAPSTAN 8500 lbs @ 90 FPM or 4250 lbs @ 180 FPM. Below deck mounted motor — 30 HP — 440/3/60 — with control

- 2 30HP Quincy compressors 7½ X 4 X 4 — air cooled — 75 CFM (a) 200 PSI — belt-driven by 440/3/60/1700 motor
- 83 Kearfott windows, fixed aluminum frames, 19" X 28"
- 4 Kearfott crank windows, aluminum frames, 19" X 28" • 2 Kohlenberg air horns — model D2 🕨 5 Kearfott windshield wipers — 18" 📗 32" X 66"

250KW DIESEL GENS.

2 - 250KW GM12-71 1800 RPM diesel generators -E.M. Bemac II — synchronous -440/3/60. Complete switchgear — freestanding

blade — model K3-9120 14 Mooring bitts — 10"

- 12 Panama chocks 14" x 10" • 11 Steel fire doors - 26¾" X 74" 7 Watertight doors — 6-dog —
- 32" X 54" 8 Watertight doors — 6-dog —

LIFEBOAT WINCHES

2 — CG approved No. 160,015/75/0 type 31-H — 6200 lbs w/load on sin-gle line — 13,000 lbs on 2 part line. Mfg by Marine Safety Appliance Co.

EMER. ONAN 40KW GEN. Hercules model D4300 – 40KE – 50KVA – 64 amps – 440/3/60 – 1800 RPM – complete with emergency transfer switches & panels for automatic startup on power failure

WALZ & KRENZER USCG APPROVED HEAVY DUTY SLIDING DOORS W/FRAMES

- All Doors Bolted In And Easily Removed 1 36" X 66" Steel watertight sliding door complete with local and remote gear boxes — electro-hydraulic
- 1 36" X 66" Horizontal hand mech. steel sliding door complete with mechanical local & remote gear boxes 1 60" X 78" steel watertight sliding door. Complete with mechanical local and remote boxes

ALL THE ABOVE OFFERINGS CAN BE SEEN ABOARD "R.V. ALCOA SEAPROBE" Located Panama City Port Authority Docks — Panama City, Florida

FOR PRICES & INSPECTION ARRANGEMENTS, CALL: AL BERMAN, ON SHIPBOARD PHONE (904) 785-7198

THE BOSTON METALS COMPANY

313 E. Baltimore St. TWX: 710-234-1637

PHONE: (301) 539-1900

Baltimore, Md. U.S.A. 21202 **CABLE: BOSIRON**

BRAKES

AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION-REPAIR & INSTALLATION Adrick Cooling Corp., 30 B. Remington Blvd., Ronkonkomo, N.Y. 11779 Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231 R.W. Fernstrum & Company, 1716 Eleventh Avenue, Menominee, M. 4988 MI 49858
James D. Nall Co., Inc., 3195 NW 20th Street, Miami, FL 33142
York Division (Borg-Warner Corp.), P.O. Box 1592, York, PA 17405
ANODES-Cathodic Protection
Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Corp., 300 Lakeside Dr., (Rm
1139KB), Oakland, CA 94643
Wilson Walton International Inc., 66 Hudson Street, Hoboken, NJ
07030 07030

BEARINGS—Rubber, Metallic, Non-Metallic
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield,
Ohie 44052
Lucian Q. Moffitt, Inc., P.O. Box 1415, Akron, Ohio 44309
Morse Chain Company, Div. Borg Warner, So. Aurora St.,
Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186 BLASTING—Cleaning—Equipment
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, NJ 07932
GMMC/Porta-Shotblast, 1112 Davidson Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37205
Goff Corporation, One Pleasent Grove Rd., Seminole, OK 74868 BOILERS—Tube Cleaning Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095 Goodyear Aerospace (Industrial Brakes Division), Box 477, Berea, KY 40403 BROKERS
B.R.I. Coverage Corporation, 156 Williams Street, New York, NY 10038

P.O. Boy 53434, New Orleans, 10038
Capt. Astad Company, Inc., P.O. Box 53434, New Orleans, La. 70153
Crown Assets Disposal Corp., 300 Notre Dame St., Ville St.-Pierre, Quebec, Canada H8R 3Z6
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004
Mowbray's Tug and Barge Soles Corp., 21 West St., N.Y., N.Y. 10006
Max Rouse & Sons, Inc., P.O. Box 5250, Beverly Hills, CA 90213
BUNKERING SERVICE
Belber Company of New York, Inc., 48.02, 54th Auguste. BUNKERING SERVICE
Belcher Company of New York, Inc., 48-02 54th Avenue,
Maspeth, NY 11378
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of the Americas, N.Y., N.Y. 10019
CARGO TRANSFER & ACCESS EQUIPMENT
MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016
CHOCKING SYSTEMS Philadelphia Resins Corp., 20 Commerce Drive, Montgomeryville, Pa. 18936 Wempe Chronometerwerke Germany, Stubbenhulk 25 2000
Hamburg 11, Germany
COILS—Cooling, Heating, Ventilating
Colmac Coil, Inc., Colville, Wash. 99114
CONTAINEDE Corp. Contribute Mondiling

CONTAINERS—Cargo Container Handling Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501 CONTROL SYSTEMS—Monitoring
Arnessen Marine Systems, Inc., One Battery Plaza, New York,
NY 10004 NY 10004
Henschel Corporation, 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Megasystems, Inc., 5909 West 130th Street, Cleveland, OH 44130
Seatronic Engineering & Mfg. Co., 1230 E. Joppa Rd.,
Towson, MD 21204
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va., 22901, Division of
Sperry Rand Corp.
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gem Sensors Div., Spring Lane,
Fortmington, CT 06032 Farmington, CT 06032 Bird-Johnson Co., 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081 CRANES-HOISTS-DERRICKS-WHIRLEYS Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102, 2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027 M. P. Howlett, Inc., 410 32nd St., Union City, N.J. 07087 J. D. Neuhaus, Witten-Heven, Hebezeuge, D 5810 Witten-Heven,

West Cermany Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501 94501

DECK MACHINERY—Cargo Handling Equipment
Appleton Machine Co., Marine Division, 618 S. Oneida St.,
Appleton, WI 54911
Markey Machinery Co., Inc., 79 S. Horton St., Seattle, Wash. 98134

DIESEL ACCESSORIES—CYLINDER LINERS
B & W Marine Service, One State Street Plaza, New York,
N.Y. 10004

George L Themodynamics Corporation, 210 South Manday, Road N.Y. 10004

General Thermodynamics Corporation, 210 South Meadow Road, P.O. Box 1105, Plymouth, Massachusetts 02360

Golten Marine Company, Inc., 162 Van Brunt Street, Brooklyn, NY 11231 NT 11231 Teledyne Metal Finishers, 1725 East 27th Street, Cleveland, OH 44114 Teledyne Metal Finishers, 3125 Brinkerhoff Road, Kansas City, KS 66115 66115
Twin Disc, Incorporated, Racine, Wis. 53403
DRAFTING EQUIPMENT
AM Bruning, 1834 Walden Office Square, Schaumburg, IL 60196
ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT
Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York,
N.Y. 10013

Argo Marine Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
Marine Safe Electronics of Canada Ltd., 101 Jardin Dr., Suite 24, Concord, Ontario, Canada Ltd. 180
Oceanic Electrical Mig. Co., Inc., 159 Perry Street, N.Y. 10014
Port Electric Supply, 157 Perry Street, N.Y., N.Y. 10014
Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
EMULSIFICATION SYSTEMS
Hoffert Manufacturing Company, Inc., 1700 East Church Street, Jacksonville, Fl. 32202
EQUIPMENT—Marine
ATCO Marine Corp., 603 Dean Street, Brooklyn, NY 11238
Argo Marine, Div. of Argo Intl., 140 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
Baldt, Inc., P.O. Box 350, Chester, PA 19016
Comet Marine Supply Corp., 157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014
Kearfott Marine Products, 550 South Fulton Ave., Mount Vernon, N.Y. 10550
J. H. Menge & Company, Inc., P. O. Box 23602, New Orleans, La. Rockwell International, Power Tool Division, 400 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh, PA 15208
Schnitzer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco, CA 94080
Schwepper Beschlag GmbH, Postfach 101110, 5620 Velbert 1, CA 94080
Schwepper Beschlag GmbH, Postfach 101110, 5620 Velbert 1,
West Germany
Sudoimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, Wisc. 53186

EVAPORATORS Riley-Beaird, Inc., P.O. Box 1115, Shreveport, La. 71130 EXPANDED METALS Washington Iron Works, 1500 Sixth Avenue South, Seattle, WA 98134 FANS—VENTILATORS—BLOWERS—HEATEXCHANGERS
Coolmar Heatexchangers B.V., P.O. Box 54156 3008 JD Rotterdam,
(The Netherlands) Waalhaven Z.Z. 52
Hartzell Propeller Fan Company, 901 S. Downing Street, Piqua,
OH 45356 OH 45356 Joy Manufacturing Co., 338 So. Broadway, New Philadelphia, Ohio 44663
Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201

Zidell Explorations, 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
FENDERING SYSTEMS—Dock & Vessel
Hughes Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Place, New York, N.Y. 10004
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St.,
Middlefield, Ohio 44062
Morse Chain Company, Div. Borg Warner, So. Aurora St., Ithaca,
N.Y. 14850
Seaward International, Inc., 6269 Leesburg Ave., Falls Church,
Va. 22044
FINANCING—Leasing
Continental Illinois National Bank, 231 S. LaSalle, Chicago, IL
60693

OUDYS
General Electric Credit Corp., P.O. Box 8300, Stamford, Conn. 06904
Greyhound Leasing & Financial Co., Greyhound Tower, Phoenix,
AZ 85077 850// , Peabody & Co., Inc., 10 Hanover Square, New York,

N.T. 10005 Salomon Brothers, One New York Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004 Warburg Paribas Becker, Inc., 2 First National Plaza, Chicago, III. 60670

III. 60670

FITTINGS & HARDWARE
Custom Alloy, 2040 N. Loop W., Houston, TX 77018
Robvon Backing Ring Co., 675 Garden St., Elizabeth, N.J. 07207

FURNITURE
Bailey Joiner Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231

IDT Corp. (Intersystems Design & Technology Corp.), P.O. Box 1590, Summerville, S.C. 29483

GANGWAYS

Rampmaster Inc. 1226 N.W. 23rd Ave. Fort Louderdale Elo. 33311 GANGWAYS
Rampmaster Inc., 1226 N.W. 23rd Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33311
HATCH & DECK COVERS—Chain Pipe
Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ
07207

0/20/ Lockstad Company, Inc., R D 2 Burnett Road, Mendham, NJ 07945 MacGregor-Comarain, Inc., 135 Dermody St., Cranford, N.J. 07016 Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. Mactregor-Comarain, Inc., 133 Dermody St., Crantord, N.J. 0/016
Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y.
11696
Julius Mock & Sons, Inc., 20 Vesey St., New York, NY 10017
HULL CLEANING
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florhom Park, N.J. 07932
Phosmarin Equipment (Phoceenne Sous-Marine S.A.), 21 Boulevard
de Paris, 13002 Marseille, France
Sub Enterprises, Inc., P.O. Box 16531, Irvine, CA 92713
HYDRAULICS
Fluid Technology, Inc., 10626 Phillips, Highway, Jacksonville, Fl.

Fluid Technology, Inc., 10626 Phillips Highway, Jacksonville, FL 32224

32224
Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229
INERT GAS—Generators—Systems
Camar Corporation, P.O. Box 460, Worcester, MA 01613
Foster Wheeler Boiler Corp., 110 So. Orange Ave., Livingston,
N.J. 07039

N.J. 07039

Fredriksstad mek. Verksted, N. American Agents, American United Marine Corp., 575 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022

INFORMATION—Marine
Maritime Data Network, 300 Broad Street, Stamford, CT 06901

INSULATION—Cleth, Fiberglas

Bailey Carpenter & Insulation Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231 N.T. 11231
Dupont Company, Nemours Bldg.-RM C31H6, Centre Rd. Bldg.,
Wilmington, DE 19898
IDT Corp. (Intersystems Design & Technology Corp.), P.O. Box
1590, Summerville, S.C. 29483
NSURANCE

1590, Summerville, S.C. 29483
INSURANCE
Adams & Porter, 1819 St. James Place, Houston, Texas 77027
Adams & Porter, 5 World Trade Center, Suite 6433, New York, N.Y. 10048
Alexander & Alexander, Inc., 1185 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036
Midland Insurance Co., 160 Water St., New York, N.Y. 10038
Whitehall Brokerage, Inc., 685 3rd Ave., New York, NY 10017
JOINER—Watertight Doors—Paneling
Masonite Commercial Division, Dover, OH 44622
Walz & Krenzer, Inc., 400 Trabold Road, Rochester, NY 14624
KEEL COOLERS
Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St. Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield, Ohio 44062

LADDERS LADDERS

Duo-Safety Ladder Co., 513 West 9th Ave., P.O. Box 497,
Oshkosh, Wisc. 54901

LIFEBOATS & DAVITS
Schat Davit Corporation, 226 West Park Place, Newark, DE 19711

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT—Lamps, Fixtures, Searchlights

ACR Electronics, Inc., 10-99 3901 North 29th Avenue, Hollywood,
FL 33020
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., 157 Percy Street, New York, N.Y. 10014

FL 33020
Oceanic Electrical Mfg. Co., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014
Oreck Corp., 100 Plantation Rd., New Orleans, LA 70123
Perko Inc., P.O. Box 6400D, Miami, Florida 33164
Phoenix Products Company, 4785 North 27th Street, Milwaukee,
WI 53209 Port Electric Supply Corp., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014 McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Co., 5301 Bolsa Ave., Huntington Beach, CA 92647 R.N. Templeman, Inc., 3000 Perdido St., New Orleans, LA 70119 MACHINE TOOLS

Climax Manufacturing Company, P.O. Box 230, Newberg, OR 97132 Master Machine Tools, Inc., 1300 East Avenue A, Hutchinson, Kansas 67501 Republic-Lagun Machine Tool Co., 1000 E. Carson St., Carson, CA 90749 MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR, OVERHAUL, AND TESTING A.L. Burbank & Co., Ltd., Marine Thermotest Dept., One World Trade Center, Suite 2811, New York, NY 10048 General Electric Company — Bldg. 2, Rm 216, Schenectady, N.Y. zer-Levin Marine Co., 445 Littlefield Ave., So. San Francisco,

MOORING SYSTEMS

MOORING SYSTEMS
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110
NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, SURVEYORS
Advanced Marine Enterprises, Inc., Suite 500, 2341 Jefferson Davis
Highway, Arlington, Va. 22202
Agemar, Avenida 3E No. 71-51, Edif. Acuario (Planta Baja)
Apartado 1465, Maracaibo, Venezuela
American Standards Testing Bureau, Inc., 40 Water Street,
New York, N.Y. 10004
Amirikian Engineering Co., Chew. Chase Center Bldg. Suite 505 New York, N.Y. 10004
Amirikian Engineering Co., Chevy Chase Center Bldg., Suite 505, 35 Wisconsin Circle, Chevy Chase, Md. 20015
J.L. Bludworth, P.O. Box 2441, Corpus Christi, TX 78403
Del Breit Inc., 326 Picayune Place (Suite 201), New Orleans, LA 70130 C.D.I. Marine Co., Regency East, Suite 222, 9951 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Florida 32211 CTS & Associates, 11320 S.W. 108 Court, Miami, Fla. 33176

CADCOM, 107 Ridgely Ave., Annapolis, MD 21401 Childs Engineering Corp., Box 333, Medfield, Mass. 02052 John P. Colletti & Associates, P.O. Box 13378, Pittsburgh, PA 15243 Columbia-Sentinel Engineers Western, Inc., P.O. Box 21542, Seattle, WA 98111 Crandall Dry Dock Engrs., Inc., 21 Pottery Lane, Dedham, Mass. 02026
Crane Consultants Inc., 15301 1st Ave., So. Seattle, Washington 98148
C.R. Cushing & Co., Inc., One World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048 Norman N. DeJong & Associates, Inc., 1734 Emerson St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32207 Jacksonville, Fla. 32207

Design Associates, Inc., 3308 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La. 70119

Designers & Planners, Inc., 82 Beaver Street, New York, NY 10005

Donhaiser Marine, Inc., 11511 Katy Freeway, Houston, TX 77079

Parker C. Emerson & Associates, 17935 Cardinal Drive, Lake

Oswego, Oregon 97034

Christopher J. Foster, Inc., 16 Sintsink Drive East, Port Washington,
N.Y. 11050 N.Y. 11050
N.Y. 11050
Friede and Goldman, Ltd., 225 Baronne St., New Orleans, La. 70112
Giannotti & Associates, Inc., 703 Giddings Ave., Suite U-3,
Annapolis, MD 21401 Annapolis, MD 21401 Gibbs & Cox, Inc., 40 Rector Street, New York, N.Y. 10006 John W. Gilbert Associates, Inc., 58 Commercial Wharf, Boston, Mass. 02110 The Glosten Associates, Inc., 610 Colman Bldg., 811 First Ave., Seattle, WA 98104

Phillip Gresser Associates, Ltd., 3250 South Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, FL 33480 Morris Guralnick Associates, Inc., 620 Folsom Street, Suite 300, San Francisco, CA 94107 Hampton Roads Engineering, Inc., 119 E. Little Creek Rd., Norfolk, VA 23505 J.J. Henry Co., Inc., Two World Trade Center-Suite 9528, New York, N.Y. 10048 Hydronautics, Incorporated, 7210 Pindell School Road, Howard County, Laurel, Maryland 20810 Jantzen Engineering Co., 6655-H Amberton Drive, Baltimore, Md. 21227 James S. Krogen & Co., Inc., 3333 Rice St., Miami, Fla. 33133 Littleton Research and Engrg. Corp., 95 Russell St., Littleton, Mass. 01460

Lucander Designs, P.O. Box 711, San Perlita, TX 78590 Alan C. McClure Associates, Inc., 2600 South Gessner, Houston, TX 77063 John J. McMullen Associates, Inc., 1 World Trade Center, New York, N.Y. 10048

Maclear & Harris, Inc., 28 West 44 Street, New York, N.Y. 10036

Marine Consultants & Designers, Inc., 308 Investment Insurance
Bldg., Corner E. &th St. & Rockwell Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Marine Design Inc., 401 Broad Hollow Road, Rte. 110,

Melville, N.Y. 11746

Marine Technical Associates, Inc., 195 Paterson Avenue, Little Falls, NJ 07424 Maritime Service Company, 1357 Rosecrans St., Suite B, San Diego, CA 92106 Rudolph F. Matzer & Associates, Inc., 13891 Atlantic Blvd., Jacksonville, Fla. 32225 Mechanical Resources Inc., 191 Cambridge Avenue, Jersey City, N.J. 07307

N.J. 07307
George E. Meese, 194 Acton Rd., Annapolis, Md. 21403
Metritape, Inc., 33 Bradford Street, Concord, MA 01742
Nelson & Associates, Inc., 1405 N.W. 167th Street, Miami, FL 33169
Nickum & Spaulding Associates, Inc., 911 Western Ave., Seattle, WA 98104
Robert B. Niederberger, P.E., 507 Evergreen Road, Severna Park, MD 21146
Norgaard and Clark 134.5 MD 21146
Norgaard and Clark, 114 Sansome St., San Francisco, CA 94104
Ocean-Oil International Engineering Corporation, 3019 Mercedes
Blvd., New Orleans, La. 70114
PRC Guralnick, 5252 Balboa Ave., San Diego, CA 92117
Pacific Industries Inc., 1440 Canal Street, Suite 1915, New
Orleans, LA 70112
Pacifica Engineering Co. Lar. 9070 S.W. 974 Ct. Minmi Elevida Pearlson Engineering Co., Inc., 8970 S.W. 87th Ct., Miami, Florida 33156

S.L. Petchul, Inc., 1380 SW 57th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33317 Pilotage 'Consultants, Inc., P.O. Box 3, Atlantic Highlands, NJ 07716 07716
M. Rosenblatt & Son, Inc., 350 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10013 and 657 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.
Sargent & Herkes, Inc., 611 Gravier St., New Orleans, La. 70130 Schmahl and Schmahl, Inc., 1209 S.E. Third Ave., Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33316 Seacor Systems Engineering Associates, Corp., P.O. Box 2030, 19 Cherry Hill Industrial Park, Perina Blvd., Cherry Hill, NJ

19 Cherry Hill Industrial Park, Perina Biva., Cherry Hill, NJ 08003
Seaworthy Engine Systems, 36 Main Street, Essex, CT 06426
George G. Sharp, Inc., 100 Church St., New York, N.Y. 10007
T. W. Spaetgens, 156 West 8th Ave., Vancouver, Canada V5Y 1N2
R.A. Stearn, Inc., 253 N. 1st Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
Richard R. Taubler Inc., 8 Columbia St., Milford, Del. 19963
Thames Engineering Consultants Inc., P.O. Box 589, New London,
Ct. 06320
Timsco, 622 Azalea Road, Mobile, Al 36609
Corning Townsend III, 18 Church St., Georgetown, CT 06829
Undersea Systems, 112 W. Main St., Bay Shore, N.Y. 11706
Wesley D. Wheeler Assoc., Ltd., 104 E. 40th St., Suite 206, New
York, NY 10016
Thomas B. Wilson, 920 North Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, CA 90744
XPLO Corporation, 229 Fifth Street, Gretna, LA 70053
NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

NAVIGATION & COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT
American Hydromath Co., Buckwheat Bridge Rd., Germantown,
N.Y. 12526
Collins Marine Corp., Pier 32, San Francisco, CA 94105
Communication Associates, Inc., 200 McKay Road,
Huntington Station, N.Y. 11746
Comsat General Corp., 950 L'Enfant Plaza, S.W., Washington,
D.C. 20024
Dantronics Company, P.O. Box 204, Bocca Raton, FL 33432
Electro-Nav Inc., 840 Bond Street, Elizabeth, NJ 07201
EPSCO, Inc., 411 Providence Highway, Westwood, Mass. 02090
Furuno U.S.A., 271 Harbor Way, S. San Francisco, CA 94080
Griffith Marine Navigation, Inc., 134 North Avenue, New Rochelle,
NY 10801
Harris Communications, RF Communications Division,
1680 University Avenue, Rochester, NY 14610
Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Hose McCann Telephone Company, Inc., 9 Smith Street,
Englewood, NJ 07631
ITT Mackay Marine, 2912 Wake Forest Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27611
Intermarine Electronics, Inc., Flowerfield Bldg. #7, St. James,
N.Y. 11780
lotron Corp., 5 Alfred Circle, Bedford, MA 01730

N.Y. 11780 lotton Corp., 5 Alfred Circle, Bedford, MA 01730 Krupp Atlas-Elektronik, 241 Erie Street, Jersey City, NJ 07302 Maritel, Inc., 139 Old Solomon's Island Road, Annapolis, MD 21401 Nav-Com, Inc., 711 Grand Bivd., Deer Park, NY 11729 Navidyne Corp., 11824 Fishing Point Drive, Newport News, VA 23404 23605 23:05
Navigation Communications Systems, Inc., 20100 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311
North American Philips Communication Corp., 91 Mckee Road, Mahwah, N.J. 07430
RCA Service Co., Building 204-2, Camden, N.J. 08101
Radar Devices, Inc., 29:55 Merced Street, San Leandro, CA 94:577
Raytheon Marine Co., 676 Island Pond Road, Manchester, N.H. 03103

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News

```
Raytheon Ocean Systems Company, Westminster Park, Risho
Avenue, East Providence, RI 02914
Raytheon Service Co., 103 Roesler Rd., Glen Burnie, MD 21061
Rockwell International, Collins Telecommunications Products
Division, Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
Simrad Inc., 1 Labriola Court, Armonk, N.Y. 10504
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of
Sperry Rand Corp.
Texas Instruments Inc., P.O. Box 226080, M/S 3107, Dallas, TX
75265
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             St. Louis Shipbuilding—Federal Barge, Inc.,
611 East Marceau, St. Louis, Mo. 63111
STE Marie Yard & Marine, Inc., 741 East Portage Ave., Sault Ste
Marie, M1 49783
Savannah Shipyard Co., P.O. Box 787, Savannah, GA 31402
Sembawang Shipyard Ltd., Sembawang, P.O. Box 3, Singapore
9175
                                                                                                                                                                      SCAFFOLDING EQUIPMENT—Work Platforms
                                                                                                                                                                          Patent Scaffolding Co., 2125 Center Ave., Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Spider Staging Sales Co., P.O. Box 182, Renton, Washington 9805
Trus Joist Corp., P.O. Box 60, Boise, Idaho 83707
                                                                                                                                                                       SHAFT SEALS, REVOLUTION INDICATOR EQUIPMENT
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             9175
The Service Machine Group, Inc., P.O. Box 2664, Morgan City, LA 70308
Setenave-Estaleiros Navais De Setubal, P.O. Box 135, Setubal, Portugal
Southwest Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 13308, San Diego, Ca 92113
Sudoimport, 5 Kalyaevskaya, Moscow K-6, USSR
Sun Ship Inc., Chester, PA 19013
Swiftships Inc., P.O. Box 1903, Morgan City, LA 70380
Tacoma Boatbuilding Co., Inc., 1840 Marine View Drive, Tacoma, WA 98422
Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
                                                                                                                                                                          Bird-Johnson Co., 100 Norfolk St., Walpole, MA 02081
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa.
     Tracor, Inc., Industrial Products Div., 6500 Tracor Lane, Austin, Texas 78721
                                                                                                                                                                          Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken,
N.J. 07030
Texas 78721

Olls—Marine—Additives

B. P. Marine North America Trading, Plaza 9, 900 Route 9,
Woodbridge, NJ 07095

Ferrous Corporation, P.O. Box 1764, Bellevue, WA 98009
Gulf Oil Company—U.S. (Domestic Oils), 909 Fannin Street,
Houston, TX 77001
Gulf Oil Trading Co., 1290 Ave. of Americas, New York, N.Y. 10019
Houston Marine Services, Inc., First State Tower, Suite 509,
Houston, TX 77015
Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002
Mobil Oil Corporation, 150 East 42nd St., New York, N.Y. 10017
Texaco, Inc. (International Marine), 135 East 42nd St., N.Y.,
N.Y. 10017
                                                                                                                                                                       SHIPBREAKING—Salvage
                                                                                                                                                                         American Ship Dismantlers, Inc., Division of Schnitzer Industries, 3300 N.W. Yeon Avenue, Portland, Orc. 97210
The Boston Metals Co., 313 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore, Md. 21202
Levin Metals Corporation, 1310 Canal Blvd., Richmond, CA 94807
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Todd Shipyards Corp., 1 State St. Plaza, New York, N.Y. 10004
Total Transportation Systems Inc., 813 Forest Dr., Newport News,
VA 23606
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             VA 23606
Total Transportation Systems (International) A/S, Bjornegarden, P.O. Box 28, N5201 Oslo, Norway
Tracor Marine, P.O. Box 13107, Port Everglades, Fla. 33316
Tug Barge Systems, Inc., subsidiary of Ingram Corp., 4100 One Shell Square, New Orleans, La. 70139
Union Dry Dock & Repair Co., Foot of Pershing Road, Weehawken, N.J. 07087
Wiley Mary Section 2 1215 (1997)
                                                                                                                                                                           Zidell Explorations, Inc., 3121 S.W. Moody St., Portland, Ore. 97201
                                                                                                                                                                       SHIPBUILDING STEEL
                                                                                                                                                                          Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042
Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
                                                                                                                                                                        SHIPBUILDING—Repairs, Maintenance, Drydocking
 OIL/WATER SEPARATORS
Alfa-Laval, Inc., 2115 Lindwood Avenue, Ft. Lee, NJ 07024
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., Florham Park, N.J. 07932
                                                                                                                                                                           A.D.M. (Amsterdam Drydock Mfg.), Moatschappij bv, P.O. Box 3006, 1003 AA, Amsterdam, Holland
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               N.J. 07087
Wiley Manufacturing, a unit of AMCA International Corp.,
P.O. Box 97, Port Deposit, MD 21904
Zigler Shipyards, P.O. Box 2607, Morgan City, La. 70380
                                                                                                                                                                          AMT, Inc., 2400 N.W. 39th Avenue, Miami, FL 33142
Asmar Shipyards Co., Astilleros y Maestranzs de la Armada,
Prat 856, Piso 14, Casilla 150-V, Valpariso, Chile, S.A.
Astilleros Espanoles S.A., 17 Padilla, P.O. Box 815, Madrid, Spain
  PAINTS—COATINGS—CORROSION CONTROL
Belzona Molecular Metalife Inc., 224 7th Street, Garden City, NY
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SHIP STABILIZERS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of Sperry Rand Corp.
    11530
"CONSOL" manufactured by Hanline Bros., Inc., 1400 Warner St.,
Baltimore, MD 21230
Devoe Marine Coatings Co., P.O. Box 7600 Louisville, KY 40207
Eureka Chemical Company, 234 Lawrence Ave., So. San Francisco,
CA 94080
                                                                                                                                                                           Astilleros Unidos de Veracruz, S.A., San Juan de Ulua S/N,
Apdo. Postal 647, Veracruz, Ver., Mexico
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52030, New Orleans, La. 70150
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SMOKE INDICATORS
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         ert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Johnson Rubber Co. (Marine Div.), 16025 Johnson St., Middlefield,
Ohio 44062
    CA 94080
International Paint Co., 17 Battery Place North, Suite 1150,
New York, N.Y. 10004
Jotun-Baltimore Copper Paint Co., 501 Key Highway, Baltimore,
MD 21230
Mobil Chemical Co., Maintenance & Marine Coatings Dept., P.O.
Box 250, Edison, N.J. 08817
The Skybryte Co., 3125 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, OH 44114
                                                                                                                                                                           Bay Shipbuilding Corporation, 605 North Third Avenue, Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            STUFFING BOXES
                                                                                                                                                                          Bergeron Industries Inc., P.O. Box 38, St. Bernard, La. 70085
Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
Blount Marine Corp., P.O. Box 368, Warren, RI 02885
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            SURVEYORS AND CONSULTANTS
Francis B. Crocco. Inc., P.O. Box 1411, San Juan, Puerto Rico 00903
Hull & Cargo Surveyors, Inc., 99 John St., New York, NY 10038
                                                                                                                                                                           Boeing Marine Systems, P.O. Box 3707, Mail Stop 14-11, Seattle, WA 98124
 The Skypryre Co., VIIII
PETROLEUM SUPPLIES
Houston Marine Services, Inc., First State Tower, Suite 509,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TANK CLEANING
                                                                                                                                                                           Ira S. Bushey & Sons, Inc., 764 Court Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                ANK CLEANING
Butterworth Systems Inc., 224 Park Ave., P.O. Box 352,
Florham Park, N.J. 07932
                                                                                                                                                                          Cantieri Navali Riuniti, Via Cipro, 11, 16100 Genova, Italy
Carrington Slipways Pty, Ltd., Old Punt Road, Tomago, N.S.W.,
Australia 2322
         Houston, TX 77015
Shell Oil Co., 1 Shell Plaza, Houston, Texas 77002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
                                                                                                                                                                          Centromor, One World Trade Center, Suite 3557, New York, N.Y. 10048
  PIPE—HOSE—Cargo Transfer, Clamps, Couplings
Camlock Flange Sales Corp., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I.,
N.Y. 11696
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Salwico, Inc., 77 River St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TANK LEVELING INDICATORS
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Gem Sensors Div., Spring Lane, Farmington, CT 06032
Vu-Gage System, 150 E. 42nd St. (Room 910), New York, NY __10017
                                                                                                                                                                          China Shipbuilding Corp., c/o Allegro Transportation Supply Co.,
One Penn Plaza, Room 1606, New York, NY 10119
    N.Y. 11696
CUNICO Corp., Cooney Pipe & Copper Works Div., 214 N. Hawaiian Ave., Wilmington, CA 90748
Hydro-Craft, Inc., 4223 Edgeland, Royal Oak, Mich. 48073
Kubota, Ltd., 22, Funade-cho 2-chome, Naniwa-Ku, Osaka, Japan
Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N. I. 07330
                                                                                                                                                                           Coastal Dry Dock & Repair Co., Building 131, Brooklyn Navy
Yard, Brooklyn, N.Y. 11205
                                                                                                                                                                           Conrad Industries, P.O. Box 790, Morgan City, La. 70380
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Zesco, Inc., 3131 Brian Park, Suite 1095, Houston, TX 77042
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             TECHNICAL MANUAL PREPARATION
            N.J. 07030
                                                                                                                                                                           Curacao Drydock Co., Inc., P.O. Box 153, Willemstad, Curacao,
Netherlands Antilles
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Benhof, Inc., 2468 N. Jerusalem Road, N. Bellmore, NY 11710
 PLASTICS—Marine Applications
Hubeva Marine Plastics, Inc., 390 Hamilton Ave., Bklyn, N.Y. 11231
PROPULSION EQUIPMENT—Bowthrusters, Diesel Engines,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           TERMINALS—Oil-Transfer
Caicos Petroleum Services Div., Federal Chicago Corp., 2222 North
Elston Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614
Delong Corp., 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10006
Transportation Concepts & Techniques Inc., 1020 West Main Street,
Charlottsville, VA 22903
                                                                                                                                                                           Curacao Drydock, 26 Broadway, Suite 741, New York, N.Y. 10004
                                                                                                                                                                           Delattre-Levivier, Tour Fiat, Cedex 16, 92084 Paris La Defense,
  Gears, Propellers, Shafts, Turbines
Alco Power Inc., 100 Orchard St., Auburn, N.Y. 13021
                                                                                                                                                                          Dorbyl Ltd., Military Road, 1 Industrial Sites, West Bank, 5201 East London Republic of South Africa Dravo Steelship Corp., R.4, Box 167, Pine Bluff, Ark. 71602 Empressa Nacional Bazan, Paseo de la Castellana 65, Madrid 1
     Alsthom-Atlantique, 2 quai de Seine, 93203 Saint-Denis, France
Armco Steel/Advanced Materials Div., 703 Curtis St.,
Middletown, OH 45043
Avondale Shipyards, Inc., P.O. Box 52080, New Orleans, La. 70150
Bird Johnson Company, 110 Norfolk St., Walpole, Mass. 02081
Burmeister & Wain Alpha Diesel AS, DK-1400 Copenhagen K,
Depmark
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            TOWING—Barges, Vessel Chartering, Lighterage, Salvage, etc.
Bay-Houston Towing Co., 805 World Trade Bldg., Houston,
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Bay-Houston To
Texas 77002
                                                                                                                                                                           Equitable Shipvards, Inc., P.O. Box 8001, New Orleans, La. 70122
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              portation, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
                                                                                                                                                                           FMC Corp., Marine & Rail Equipment Div., 4700 N.W. Front Ave.,
Portland, Oregon 97208
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 Chotin Transportation, Inc., 580 Walnut St., Cincinnati, Ohio 452
Curtis Bay Towing Co., Mercantile Bldg., Baltimore, Md. 21202
Henry Gillen's Sons Lighterage, 21 West Main St., Oyster Bay,
N.Y. 11771
                                                                                                                                                                          Galveston Shipbuilding Co., P.O. Drawer 2660, Galveston, TX 77:553
      Burmeister & Wain Diesel, Inc., 50 Broadway, New York, NY 10004
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              N.Y. 11771
Gulf Fleet Marine Corporation, Canal Place One, Suite 2400, New Orleans, LA 70130
James Hughes, Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004
McAllister Bros., Inc., 17 Battery Pl., New York, N.Y. 10004
McDonough Marine Service, P.O. Box 26206, New Orleans, La.
Moran Towing & Transportation Co., Inc., One World Trade Center,
Suite 5335, New York, N.Y. 10048
Suderman & Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston.
      Caterpillar Tractor Company, Engine Division, Peoria, IL 61629
Colt Industries' Fairbanks Morse Engine Division, Beloit,
                                                                                                                                                                           HBC Barge, Inc., Grant Building, Pittsburgh, PA 15219
Halifax Industries, Ltd., P.O. Box 1477, Halifax, Nova Scotia,
Canada, B3K 5H7
      Combustion Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095
     Composition Engineering, Inc., Windsor, Connecticut 06095
Electro-Motive Division, General Motors Corp., LaGrange, III. 60525
Elliott Company, (Div. of Carrier Corp.), Jeanette, PA 15644
General Electric Co., Diesel Power Products, 2901 E. Lake Rd.,
Erie, PA 16531
MTU of North America, Inc., 10450 Corporate Drive, Sugar Land,
TX 77478
                                                                                                                                                                           Halter Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 29266, New Orleans, La. 70189
                                                                                                                                                                           Havre de Grace, Havre de Grace, Md.

Hitachi Shipbuilding & Engrg. Co., Ltd., 47 Edobori 1-Chome,
Nishi-Ku, Osaka, Japan
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              Young Co., Inc., 918 World Trade Bldg., Houston,
                                                                                                                                                                         Hong Kong United Dockyards Ltd., P.O. Box 534, Kowloon Central
Post Office, Kowloon, Hong Kong
Hudson Shipbuilders, Inc., P.O. Box Q, Pascagoula, MS 39567
Jackson/New York, 29 45 Richmond Terrace, Staten Island, NY
10303
    Maritime Industries, Ltd., 6307 Laurel St., Burnaby, B.C. Canada V5B 3B3
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     Texas 77002
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           Texas //UU2
Turecamo Coastal & Harbor Towing Corp., One Edgewater St.,
Clifton, Staten Island, N.Y. 10305
TRAINING SERVICES—Simulater
Ship Analytics, Park Circle, Centerport, NY 11721
     Michigan Wheel, 1501 Buchanan Ave., S.W., Grand Rapids, MI
49507
     Motive Power Corp., P.O. Box 365, Mineola, NY 11501 70124
                                                                                                                                                                           Jeffbogt, Inc., Jeffersonville, Ind. 47130
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           UNDERWATER SERVICES—Contracting
SeaTec International Ltd., Blackburn Industrial Center, Gloucester,
MA 01930
   Motive Power Corp., P.O. Box 365, Mineola, NY 11501
70124
Omnithruster Inc., 15418 Cornet Ave., Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
Oosterhuis Industries, P.O. Box 30587, New Orleans, LA 70190
Port Electric Turbine Div., 155-157 Perry St., New York, N.Y. 10014
Propulsion Systems Inc., 21213 76th Ave., So., Kent, WA 98031
Schottel of America, Inc., 8375 N.W. 56 Street, Miami, Fla. 33166
Skinner Engine Company, P.O. Box 1149, Erie, PA 16512
Steamco Corporation, 364 Stowe Avenue, Orange Park, Fl. 32073
Tacoma Boatbuilding Co./Escher Wyss, 1840 Marine View Dr.,
Tacoma, WA 98422
Transamerica Delaval Inc., Engine & Compressor Div.,
550 85th Ave., Oakland, CA 94621
Transamerica Delaval, Inc., Turbine & Compressor Div., P.O. Box
8788, Trenton, N.J. 08650
Turbine Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 207, West State Street Road,
                                                                                                                                                                          Jettboat, Inc., Jettersonville, Ind. 4/130
Keppel Shipyard Ltd., P.O. Box 2169, 325, Telok Blangah Road,
Singapore 4
Kockums Shipyard, S-201, 10 Malmo 1, Sweden
Levingston Shipbuilding, P.O. Box 968, Orange, TX 77630
Lockheed Shipbuilding and Construction Co., 2929 16th Avenue,
S.W., Seattle, Wash. 98134
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           VALVES AND FITTINGS
Dover Corporation, Norris Division, P.O. Box 1739, Tulsa, OK 74101
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Hayward Marine Products, 900 Fairmount Avenue, Elizabeth, NJ
07207
                                                                                                                                                                                           nott Incorporated, 1010 Common Street, New Orleans, LA
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Marine Moisture Control Co., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, N.Y. 11696
                                                                                                                                                                          MacGregor Land & Sea, Inc., 135 Dermody Street, Cranford, NJ
07016
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Marland Environmental Systems Inc., N. Main St., Walworth,
                                                                                                                                                                         Mangone Shipbuilding Co., 819 South 80th Street, P.O. Box 5446, Houston, TX 77012
Marine Fabricators, P.O. Box 246, Green Cove Springs, FL 32043
Matton Shipyard Co., Inc., P.O. Box 645, Cohoes, New York 12047
Misener Industries, Inc., 5353 Tyson Avenue, P.O. Box 13625,
Tampa, Fla. 33681
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             WI 53184
Rockwell International, Flow Control Division, 400 N. Lexington Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15208
Stacey Valve Co., 29 Meserole Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11222
Voss, Inc., Building J, 7029 Huntley Road, Columbus, Ohio 43229
Robert H. Wager Co., Inc., Passaic Avenue, Chatham, N.J. 07928
Waukesha Bearings Corp., P.O. Box 798, Waukesha, WI 53186
Winel of America, Inc., 16014 Cowley Road, Grafton, OH 44044
WATER PUBLIFIERS
    Urbine Specialties, Inc., P. O. Box 207, West State Street Road, Salina, KS 67401
Voith Schneider of America—U.S. Agent: Eli Sharprut, 347 Evelyn St., Paramis, N.J. 07652
                                                                                                                                                                         rampa, Fla. 33681
Mississippi Marine Towboat Corp., P.O. Box 539, Harbor Front Industrial Park, Greenville, MS 38701
Monark Boat Co., P.O. Box 210, Monticello, Ark. 71655
Nashville Bridge Company, P.O. Box 239, Nashville, TN 37202
National Steel & Shipbuilding Corp., San Diego, Calif. 92112
Newpark Shipbuilding & Repair, P.O. Box 5426, Houston, TX 77012
   PUMPS—Repairs—Drives
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WATER PURIFIERS
Everpure, Inc., 660 N. Blackhawk Dr., Westmont, IL 60559
     Penco Division/Hudson Engineering Co., 1114 Clinton St., Hoboken, N.J. 07030
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WINCHES AND FAIRLEADERS
Bloom Inc., Highway 20, West Four Miles, Independence, IA 50644
Clyde Iron, a unit of AMCA International Corp., Suite 102,
2300 West Loop South, Houston, TX 77027
Gearmatic Co. Ltd., 7400 132nd Street, Surrey, B.C., Canada
      Transamerica Delaval, Inc., IMO Pump Div., P.O. Box 321,
          Trenton, NJ 08602
/arren Pumps, Inc., Bridges Ave., Warren, Mass. 01083
                                                                                                                                                                          Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 4101 Washington
Ave., Newport News, Va. 23607
Warren Pumps, Inc., Briages Ave., Warren, Mass. 01003
REFRIGERATION—Refrigerant Valves
Bailey Refrigeration Co., Inc., 74 Sullivan St., Brooklyn, N.Y. 11231
Port Refrigeration Div., 157 Perry Street, New York, N.Y. 10014
ROPE—Manila—Nylon—Hawsers—Fibers
American Mfg. Co., Inc., Willow Avenue, Honesdale, Pa. 18431
Samson Ocean Systems, Inc., 99 High Street, Boston, Mass. 02110
Tubbs Cordage Company, Orange, CA 92668
BIIDDED ANGLE INDICATORS
                                                                                                                                                                          North American Hydraulics, P.O. Box 278, Brampton, Ontario
Canada L6V 2L1
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                Markey Machinery Co., 79 South Horton St., Seattle, Washington 98134
                                                                                                                                                                          O.A.R.N. (Officine Allestimento-Riprazioni Navi), P.O. Box 1395, Genoa, Italy 16100
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               Smith-Berger Manufacturing Corporation, 3236 16th Avenue S.W.,
Seattle, WA 98134
                                                                                                                                                                          Paceco, Div. Fruehauf Corp., 2350 Blanding Ave., Alameda, Calif. 94501
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           WINDOWS
Kearfott Marine Products, A Singer Co., 550 South Fulton Avenue, Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10550
 RUDDER ANGLE INDICATORS
Electric Tachometer Corp., 68th & Upland St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19142
                                                                                                                                                                           Pearlson Engineering Co., P.O. Box 8, Kendall Branch, Miami, Fla. 33156
Perth Amboy Dry Dock Co., Perth Amboy, N.J. 08862
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10330
WIRE AND CABLE
Anixter Bros., Inc., 4711 Golf Road, One Concourse Plaza,
Skokie, Illinois 60076
Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 225 Passaic St., Passaic, NJ 07055
Seacoast Electric Supply Corp., 1505 Oliver St., Houston, TX 77007
     Henschel Corp., 14 Cedar St., Amesbury, Mass. 01913
Hose McCann Telephone Co., Inc., 524 W. 23rd St., N.Y. 10011
Sperry Marine Systems Div., Charlottesville, Va. 22901, Division of
Sperry Rand Corp.
                                                                                                                                                                          Port Allen Marine Service, Inc., P.O. Box 108, Port Allen, LA 70767
Port Houston Marine, Inc., 7220 J.W. Peavy Drive, Houston, TX
77012
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            WIRE ROPE—Slings
Armco Steel Corp., 703 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio 45042
Bethlehem Steel Corp., One State Street Plaza, N.Y. 10004
                                                                                                                                                                           Port of Portland, P.O. Box 3529, Portland, OR 97208
  SANITATION DEVICES-Pollution Control
                                                                                                                                                                          Promet (PTE) Ltd., 27 Pandam Rd., Jurong Industrial Estate,
Singapore 22
S.E.B.N., Societa Estercizio Bacini Napoletani, Via Marinella
Varco N.6 (80133) Naples, Italy
     Argo Marine Pollution Systems Division, 140 Franklin St., New
York, N.Y. 10013
     Envirovac (Division of Dometic Inc.), 1260 Turret Drive, Rockford. IL 61111
                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           ZINC
Smith & McCrorken, 153 Franklin St., New York, N.Y. 10013
```

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER/Engineering News. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all 24 issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR/EN assumes no responsibility for errors.

Marine Moisture Control Co., Inc., 449 Sheridan Blvd., Inwood, L.I., N.Y. 11696
Marland Environmental Systems, Inc., N. Main Street, Walworth,

WI 53184
Microphor, Inc., P.O. Box 490, Willits, CA 95490
Red Fox Industries, P.O. Drawer 640, New Iberia, LA 70560
Research Products/Blankenship, 2639 Andjon, Dallas, Texas 75220
St. Louis Ship FAST Sewage Systems, 611 East Marceau St.,
St. Louis, Mo. 63111

Sigma Treatment Systems, 2 Davis Ave., Frazer, PA 19355

1 — MERCHANT SHIPS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER AT U.S. YARDS — NOVEMBER 1, 1980

Builder	Owner	Total No.	Туре	Hull Nos.	Est. GT (Each)	Est. DWT (Each)	Est. HP (Each)	Est. Total Cost (\$Mil.)
American Ship Building	Interlake Steamship	1	Bulk	909	32,000	59,000	D-16,000	50.0
Avondale Shipyards	Waterman Steamship American President Lines Suwanee River Ogden Marine Eagle Dredging Corps of Engineers United States Trust	1 3 3 2 1 1 1	LASH Container Tug/Barge Products Dredge Dredge Dredge	2308 2329-31 2323-8 2318-19 2320 2322 2332	30,500 36,000 16,000 25,000 4,200 6,000	21,500 32,800 41,300 42,000 4,900 8,000	T-32,000 D-43,200 D-18,200 D-15,000 D-7,500 D-5,200	70.0 330.0 111.6 100.0 30.0 67.5 30.0
Bay Shipbuilding	American Steamship Ogelbay Norton	1 1	Bulk Bulk	724 726	12,000 33,000	23,500 50,000	D-7,500 D-14,000	25.0 52.4
Bethlehem-Sparrows Point	Artemis Marine First-Fifth Tug/Barge	1 5	Tug/Barge Tug/Barge	4652 4653	32,000 32,000	47,000 47,000	D-18,200 D-18,200	52.6 266.0
Equitable Shipyards	City of New York American Atlantic	2 1	Ferry Cargo	1713-14 1717	3,000 999	4,200 2,000	D-4,000 D-4,000	30.0 28.5
General Dynamics-Quincy	Bulkfleet Marine New England Electric	2 1	Tug/Barge Collier	55-6 —	12,000 23,500	27,000 36,000	D-8,000 T-12,000	NA 60.0
Levingston Shipbuilding	Levingston Falcon 1	3	Bulk	751-3	23,500	36,000	D-14,800	120.0
Mangone Shipbuilding	Sun Transport	1	Products	_	1,500	2,750	D-1,900	NA
National Steel & SB	Union Oil American Tankships American Trading Trans.	3 5 3	Products Products Products	415-17 419-23 424-6	24,500 24,500 27,000	37,500 37,500 44,000	T-13,000 D-11,400 D-11,400	150.0 239.0 153.0
Norfolk Shipbuilding	Corps of Engineers	1	Dredge	178	2,950	2,950	D-2,250	18.5
Southern Shipbuilding	Great Lakes D&D	1	Dredge	120	3,300	4,400	D-3,000	NA
Sun Shipbuilding	Sun Trading & Trans. Waterman Steamship Corps of Engineers Calif. & Hawaii Sugar	2 3 1	Products RO/RO-Cont. Dredge Tug/Barge	676 -7 679-80, 82 681 683	17,000 15,000 20,000	31,000 23,500 37,000	D-16,200 T-32,000 D-7,000	72.0 207.1 65.0 25.0
Upper Peninsula SB	State of Michigan	1/4	Tug(1)/ Barge(4)	_	2,000	3,600	D-8,000	35.5

2 — OFFSHORE DRILLING RIGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION OR ON ORDER — NOVEMBER 1, 1980				
Builder	Owner	Name	Туре	Delivery
Alabama Dry Dock Mobile, Ala.	Diamond M	Diamond M Hunter	Semisub	12/81
Baker Marine	Diamond M	Don E. McMahon	. Jackup	12/80
Ingleside, Texas	Huthnance		"	6/81
ingleside, Texas	Huthnance	Charger II		9/81
	Magnum Marine	Mr. Demp		11/81
	Magnum Marine			2/82
	Magnum Marine	(unnamed)		5/82
	Marine Drilling	J. Storm XV		3/81
	Pool Company	Pool 53		3/81
Bethlehem Steel	Broughton Offshor	e Broughton II	Jackup	2/81
Beaumont, Texas	Griffin-Alexander			4/81
	"	" 11	"	6/81
	"		"	5/82
	Houtech Energy	Houtech I		8/81
	"	"	"	10/81
	" .	" III	"	3/82
	"		"	9/82
	Keyes Offshore	Keyes 200		12/80
	Marine Drilling			7/81
	"	J. Storm XVII		9/81
		(unnamed)	"	1/82
	Temple Drilling	Commanche	"	11/80

. Griffin-Alexander

Houston Offshore

Transworld Drilling

Bonito Offshore Chiles Drilling Global Marine

Huthnance Drilling

Keyes Offshore

Dixilyn-Field Noble Drilling Bridas S.A.P.I.C.

Chiles Drilling Global Marine

Keydril Penrod Drilling

Rowan Drilling

Penrod Drilling

Rowan Drilling

Griffin-Alexander III

70 72 73

XIII

Sabine III

(unnamed) Yucatan

Vanguard I Keyes 300 " 301 " 302

DF-87

(unnamed) Rio Colorado I

Seabee Glomar JU IV " V

Key Manhattan Penrod 86 " 88 " 90

Penrod 91 Charles Rowan Arch Rowan Gilbert Rowan

(unnamed)

Penrod 87 Penrod 89

VI XVI

Glomar JU XI
" XII
" XIII

Transworld 69

Jackup

Jackup

. Jackup

Jackup

Jackup

Submersible

Builder	Owner	Name	Туре	e D eli
	"	Cecil Provine		3
	"	(unnamed)		9
	Atwood Oceanics	Richmond	Subme	
Channelview, Texas	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 170 Penrod 171	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	. 12
		Penrod 171		
		(unnamed)		
3 — MAJOF	R U.S. NAVAL VE	SSFLS UNDER C	ONSTRUC	:TION
	RDER AT U.S. Y			
Builder	Туре	Navy Nos.	No.	Est. Cont Value,
Avondale Shinyards	Fleet Oiler	-	3	
Attoriatio ompytras :	" "	AO-180, 186	2	
Bath Iron Works	Guided-Missile Fri		1	
	"	FFG-21, 24, 2	26 3	1
	"	FFG-29, 32, 3		1
Rosing Marine System	s . Missile Patrol Hyd	FFG-36, 39, 4		
boeing marine system	is . Wilssile Fattor Hyd	PHM-3-6		
GD-Electric Boat	Attack Submarine			8
	"	SSN-700-4	5	
	"	SSN-705-10		
		SSN-719-20 SSBN-726	1	2
		SSBN-727-9	3	6
	**	SSBN-730	1	3
		SSBN-731-2		
Ingalls Shipbuilding	Missile Cruiser	DDG-993-6	4	1,4
		DD-997 ser CG-47		
Lockheed Shipbuilding	Sub. Tender			
	Fleet Ocean Tug			
	"	T-ATF-170-2 .	3	
National Steel & SB	Destroyer Tender			50
	Cable Repair Ship	T-ARC-7	1	
Newport News SB	Attack Carrier	CVN-70-71	2	
	Attack Submarine	SSN-711 SSN-712-15		
	**	SSN-716-18	3	3
Peterson Builders	Patrol Gunboats	F-PGG-1-9	9	
	Missile Patrol Cha		4	
		WMEC-901-4		1
- 110 - 5 1		WMEC-905-13		3
Todd-San Pedro	Guided Missile Fri	gate FFG-14 FFG-19, 23, 2		1
	"	FFG-27, 30, 3		1
	**	FFG-38, 41, 4	3 3	2
	"		1	
Todd-Seattle	Guided-Missile Fri			
	"	FFG-20, 22 FFG-28, 31, 3		1
	••			1 1

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1141110	type Delit
	"	Cecil Provine	3/
		(unnamed)	
Vemar Shipyard	Atwood Oceanics Penrod Drilling	Richmond	Submersible 9/
Channelview, Texas	Penrod Drilling	Penrod 170	
		Penrod 171	"4/
	O!!#- D-!!!!	(unnamed)	
	Cliffs Drilling	(unnamed)	Jackup7/
3 — MAJOR	U.S. NAVAL VESS	SELS UNDER CO	NSTRUCTION
OR ON OR	DER AT U.S. YAF	RDS — NOVEMBE	R 1, 1980
Builder	Туре	Navy Nos.	Est. Contr No. Value, \$1
Avondale Shipyards	. Fleet Oiler	AO-177-9	3 \$21
	" "	AO-180, 186	2 14
Bath Iron Works	Guided-Missile Frigate	e FFG-16	1 5
	,,	FFG-16 FFG-21, 24, 26 FFG-29, 32, 34 FFG-36, 39, 42	3 17
	,,	FFG-29, 32, 34	3 14
Boeing Marine Systems	Missile Patrol Hydrof	oil PHM-2	1 2
	"	РНМ-3-6	
GD-Electric Boat	Attack Submarine	SSN-698-1	2 85
	"	SSN-700-4 SSN-705-10	5 2,17
	"	SSN-705-10	6 2,60
		SSN-719-20 SSBN-726	2
	Trident Submarine	SSBN-726	1 28
		SSBN-727-9 SSBN-730	
		SSBN-731-2	
Ingalls Shipbuilding			
ingais Shipbunding	Destroyer	DD-997	1
		CG-47	
Lockheed Shipbuilding			
Marinette Marine			
marinette marine		T-ATF-16-9	
Makingal Charl & CD			
National Steel & SB	Cable Basis Ship	T-ARC-7	3 502
Name A Name CD	Cable Repair Snip	OW 50 51	1 10
Newport News SB	. Attack Carrier	CVN-70-71	2
		SSN-711 SSN-712-15	
		SSN-712-15	
Peterson Builders	Betral Cuahaata	F 000 1 0	
reterson builders	. Patrol Gunboats	F-PGG-1-9	9
Tacoma Boatbuilding	Missile Patrol Chaser	F-PCG-1-4	4 5:
	Med. End. Cutter*	WMEC-901-4	4
= 110 - 5 - 1		WMEC-905-13	
Todd-San Pedro	Guided Missile Frigate	e FFG-14	1 4
	,,	FFG-19, 23, 25	
	,,	FFG-27, 30, 33	
	**		3 21
Todd Cooklo	Outdard Missile - to-	FF0.17.10	
rouu-seattie	. Guided-Missile Frigate	E FFG-1/-18	2 100

	,,	FFG 20, 22	2 14
	"	FFG-28, 31, 35	3 14
	 	FFG-28, 31, 35 FFG-37, 40 FFG-44, 48	3

Bethlehem Steel

Ingalls Shipbuilding Pascagoula, Miss.

Levingston Shipbuilding Orange, Texas

Marathon LeTourneau Brownsville, Texas

Marathon LeTourneau Vicksburg, Miss.

Sparrows Point, Md.





Marine Doors with adjustable Wraparound Frames from

Masonite Commercial Division. A timely reflection of current marine design trends. Available in Marlite* Brand melamine and virtually every high pressure laminate finish on the market today, each unit is a total system. A system that has been performance proven in the marine industry. A system that can be economically installed by one man in less than thirty minutes. Doors are prehung in adjustable frames and everything is factory machined and installed.

Hinges, louvers, closers. The Wraparound Frame is

tions with each corner welded to resist stress. A continuous nylon filament gasket reduces fume and sound transmission. Finally, you get on-time delivery from our two strategically located plants. Get all the details on this and other marine interior products from our Marine Business Department. Write. Or Call toll free 800-321-4404, except Ohio. In Ohio (216) 343-6621.

COMMERCIAL DIVISION

MASONITE
CORPORATION

Marine Business Department
202 Harger St., Dover, Ohio 44622

MITSUBISHI DIESELS: HIGHEST PERFORMANCE

Compact and efficient, low engines. They save money in maintenance needs and economical on fuel. The Mitsubishi diesels are available low original capital investment. Inc., Engineers Road, Belle now all along the Gulf Coast from Oosterhuis Industries.

diesels. They come in wide from Oosterhuis dealers from Louisiana 70190. horse power ranges and con-sume less fuel than comparable on the right course with

other ways, too, through minimized maintenance and

And every Mitsubishi diesel Chasse, Louisiana 70037. is backed by complete service You can't beat the Mitsubishi and spare parts available

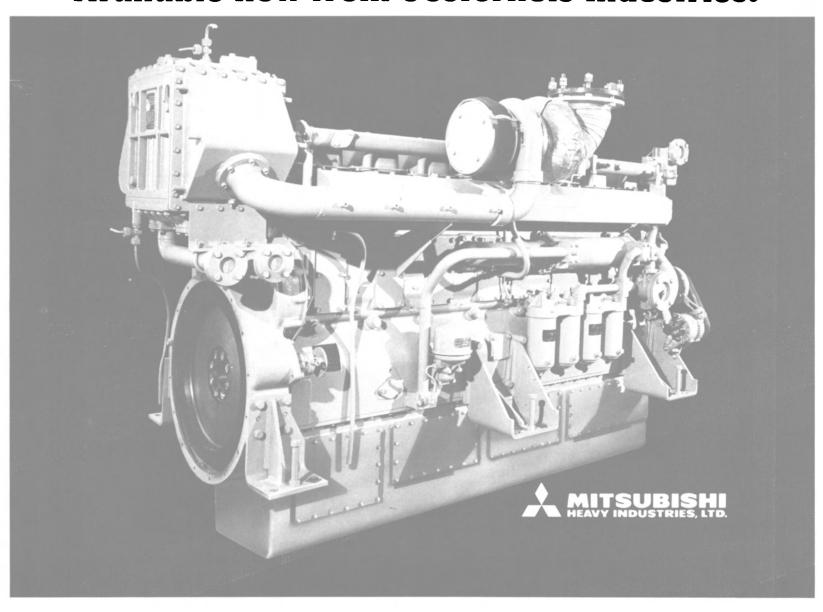
Mitsubishi diesels. Ask people who have them, or contact Oosterhuis Industries, (713) 960-1400

Mailing Address: P.O. Box 30587, New Orleans, Cable: OOSTERHUIS Telephone: (504) 394-6506 Telex: 0587332 Houston Office Telephone:

Oosterhuis Industries, Inc.



Available now from Oosterhuis Industries.



TOTAL SUEZ CANAL TRANSITING SERVICE by CANDIA

We have opened in New York!!!

Our manager, MR. WARD LAPE, together with his experienced operations staff, extensively trained in our head office in Piraeus, and with "on the spot" experience of Egypt, are standing by to receive any queries regarding your problems in Egypt.

Candia is a company specializing in transiting vessels of all descriptions throught the SUEZ CANAL, as well as supervising vessels calling to all EGYPTIAN PORTS.

Our New York office is equipped with a direct telex leased line to our Piraeus office, as well as to Port Said, which enables them to have ON THE SPOT INFORMATION.

CANDIA is also the exclusive official agent of MISR PETROLEUM, the state run BUNKER supply company in Egypt, which provides the biggest and most competent service to owners and charterers.

For bunkers, Suez Canal Transits, as well as any assistance in the MEDITERRANEAN, including BOSPHORUS passages, agency in TURKISH and GREEK ports, please do not hesitate to contact...

Mr. Ward Lape, Manager Operations / Mr. Matthew von Poz, Operations / Miss Alice Griggs, Operations at

CANDIA SHIPPING

ONE WORLD TRADE CENTER, SUITE 1611, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10048

Tel.: (212) 466-1510 (6 lines) • Tlx.: 226106 CANY UR

(Also, Open Saturdays 10:00 - 13:00 hrs.)

(USA) INC.

Piraeus Operations Center Open 365 Days a Year

Representing over 600 owners and charterers world-wide

Write 384 on Reader Service Card



Ed Miske, Barry Hall, Standing: Fred West, Dick Steiner, Duane Cozard, Bernie Logan, Fred Ramsden

Building top quality into any design a customer demands, requires a special type of experienced craftsman. Fred Ramsden, 43 Year Employee: "We custom design and build" "We custom design and build"

Employee:

"We custom design and build every barge to the customer's specifications and requirements.
We don't limit them to preset standard designs and limited options.

"Knowing how to meet these different customer demands and their cargo handling needs, requires versatile experience, plus up-to-date construction knowledge and capabilities. You don't learn all that overnight.

HBC Barge, Inc.
Formerly named Hillman Barge & Construction Company.

"We know our trade, the latest developments in it, and take pride in our work. We know what makes a quality barge, and are always looking for better ways of giving the customers what they want.

"Our design experience and construction flexibility lets us build barges the customers' way that are competitively priced with barges built someone else's only way."

Brownsville, Pennsylvania 15417

Experience, quality, value.
HBC Barge builds barges in any size and configuration you need, for chemicals and other liquids, coal, grain and other commodities.

Go beyond options and get what you want.

For more information on get-

ting your next barge fleet built to your specs, built to deliver years of service, contact:



Phone: (412) 785-6100